M5 Junction 10 **Improvements** Scheme

Draft DCO and Schedules TR010063 - APP 3.1

Regulation 5 (2) (b)

Planning Act 2008

Infrastructure Planning (Applications: Prescribed Forms and Procedure) Regulations 2009







Infrastructure Planning Planning Act 2008

The Infrastructure Planning (Applications: Prescribed Forms and Procedure) Regulations 2009

M5 Junction 10 Improvements Scheme

Development Consent Order 202[x]

3.1 Draft DCO and Schedules

Regulation Number:	Regulation 5 (2) (b)
Planning Inspectorate Scheme Reference	TR010063
Application Document Reference	TR010063/APP/3.1
Author:	M5 Junction 10 Improvements Scheme Project Team

Version	Date	Status of Version
Rev 0	December 2023	DCO Application
Rev 1	March 2024	Section 51

202[•] No.

INFRASTRUCTURE PLANNING

The M5 Junction 10 Development Consent Order 202[]

Made

	Coming into force ***	
	CONTENTS	
	PART 1	
	PRELIMINARY	
	TRELIVITYART	
1.	Citation and commencement	4
2.	Interpretation	4
3.	Disapplication of legislative provisions	7
4.	Maintenance of drainage works	8
	PART 2	
	PRINCIPAL POWERS	
5.	Development consent etc. granted by the Order	8
5.	Maintenance of authorised development	8
7.	Planning permission	8
3.	Limits of deviation	8
9.	Benefit of Order	9
10.	Consent to transfer benefit of Order	9
	PART 3	
	STREETS	
	STREETS	
11.	Street works	10
12.	Application of the 1991 Act	10
13.	Construction and maintenance of new, altered or diverted streets and other structures	11
14.	Classification of roads, etc.	12
15.	Temporary stopping up and restriction of use of streets	13
16.	Permanent stopping up and restriction of use of streets and private means of access	14
17	Access to works	14

PART 4 SUPPLEMENTAL POWERS

18.	Discharge of water	15
19.	Protective works to buildings	15
20.	Authority to survey and investigate the land	16
	PART 5	
	POWERS OF ACQUISITION	
21.	Compulsory acquisition of land	17
22.	Compulsory acquisition of land – incorporation of the mineral code	18
23.	Time limit for exercise of authority to acquire land compulsorily	18
24.	Compulsory acquisition of rights and imposition of restrictive covenants	18
25.	Public rights of way	18
26.	Private rights over land	19
27.	Modification of Part 1 of the 1965 Act	20
28.	Application of the 1981 Act	21
29.	Acquisition of subsoil or airspace only	21
30.	Rights under or over streets	22
31.	Temporary use of land for carrying out the authorised development	22
32.	Temporary use of land for maintaining the authorised development	23
33.	Statutory undertakers	24
34.	Apparatus and rights of statutory undertakers in stopped up streets	25
35.	Recovery of costs of new connections	26
	PART 6	
	OPERATIONS	
36.	Felling or lopping of trees and removal of hedgerows	26
37.	Trees subject to tree preservation orders	27
38.	Removal of human remains	27
	PART 7	
	MISCELLANEOUS AND GENERAL	
39.	Application of landlord and tenant law	29
40.	Operational land for purposes of the 1990 Act	30
41.	Defence to proceedings in respect of statutory nuisance	30
42.	Protective provisions	31
43.	Crown Rights	31
44.	Certification of plans etc.	31
45.	Service of notices	31
46.	Arbitration	32
47.	Inconsistent planning permissions	32

2

SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE 1 — AUTHORISED DEVELOPMENT	33
SCHEDULE 2 — REQUIREMENTS	39
PART 1 — REQUIREMENTS	39
PART 2 — PROCEDURE FOR DISCHARGE OF REQUIREMENTS	45
SCHEDULE 3 — CLASSIFICATION OF ROADS, ETC.	46
PART 1 — SPECIAL ROADS	46
PART 2 — CLASSIFIED ROADS	47
PART 3 — UNCLASSIFIED ROADS	48
PART 4 — SPEED LIMITS	49
PART 5 — TRAFFIC REGULATION MEASURES	52
PART 6 — REVOCATIONS & VARIATIONS OF EXISTING TRAFFIC	
REGULATION ORDERS	54
PART 7 — PUBLIC RIGHTS OF WAY	56
SCHEDULE 4 — PERMANENT STOPPING UP OF HIGHWAYS AND	
PRIVATE MEANS OF ACCESS & PROVISION OF NEW	.
HIGHWAYS AND PRIVATE MEANS OF ACCESS	56
PART 1 — HIGHWAYS TO BE STOPPED UP FOR WHICH NO SUBSTITUTE IS TO BE PROVIDED	57
PART 2 — HIGHWAYS TO BE STOPPED UP FOR WHICH A	31
SUBSTITUTE IS TO BE PROVIDED AND NEW	
HIGHWAYS WHICH ARE OTHERWISE TO BE PROVIDED	57
PART 3 — PRIVATE MEANS OF ACCESS TO BE STOPPED UP FOR	
WHICH NO SUBSTITUTE IS TO BE PROVIDED	69
PART 4 — PRIVATE MEANS OF ACCESS TO BE STOPPED UP FOR	
WHICH A SUBSTITUTE IS TO BE PROVIDED AND NEW	
PRIVATE MEANS OF ACCESS WHICH ARE OTHERWISE	70
TO BE PROVIDED	72
SCHEDULE 5 — LAND IN WHICH ONLY NEW RIGHTS ETC. MAY BE ACQUIRED	82
SCHEDULE 6 — MODIFICATION OF COMPENSATION AND	02
COMPULSORY PURCHASE ENACTMENTS FOR	
CREATION OF NEW RIGHTS AND IMPOSITION OF	
RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS	115
SCHEDULE 7 — LAND OF WHICH TEMPORARY POSSESSION MAY BE	
TAKEN	118
SCHEDULE 8 — TREES SUBJECT TO TREE PRESERVATION ORDERS	151
SCHEDULE 9 — PROTECTIVE PROVISIONS	151
PART 1 — FOR THE PROTECTION OF ELECTRICITY, GAS, WATER	
AND SEWERAGE UNDERTAKERS	151
PART 2 — FOR THE PROTECTION OF OPERATORS OF ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS CODE NETWORKS	156
PART 3 — FOR THE PROTECTION OF NATIONAL HIGHWAYS	150
LIMITED	157
SCHEDULE 10 — DOCUMENTS TO BE CERTIFIED	163

An application has been made to the Secretary of State under section 37 of the Planning Act 2008(a)) in accordance with the Infrastructure Planning (Applications: Prescribed Forms and Procedure) Regulations 2009(b) for an Order granting development consent.

The application was examined by [a single appointed person] (appointed by the Secretary of State) in accordance with Chapter 4 of Part 6 of the 2008 Act and the Infrastructure Planning (Examination Procedure) Rules 2010(c).

The [single appointed person], having considered the representations made and not withdrawn and the application together with the accompanying documents, in accordance with section 83 of the 2008 Act, has submitted a report and recommendation to the Secretary of State.

The Secretary of State, having considered the representations made and not withdrawn, and the report of the [single appointed person], has decided to make an Order granting development consent for the development described in the application with modifications which in the opinion of the Secretary of State do not make any substantial changes to the proposals comprised in the application.

The Secretary of State, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 114(**d**), 115(**e**), 117(**f**), 120(**g**), 122(**h**) and 123(**i**) of, and paragraphs 1 to 4, 10 to 17, 19 to 23, 26, 33, 36 and 37 of Part 1 of Schedule 5 to, the 2008 Act, makes the following Order—

PART 1

PRELIMINARY

Citation and commencement

1.—(1) This Order may be cited as the M5 Junction 10 Development Consent Order 202[•] and comes into force on [•].

Interpretation

- 2.—(1) In this Order except where provided otherwise—
 - "the 1961 Act" means the Land Compensation Act 1961(j);
 - "the 1965 Act" means the Compulsory Purchase Act 1965(k);
 - "the 1980 Act" means the Highways Act 1980(I);
 - "the 1981 Act" means the Compulsory Purchase (Vesting Declarations) Act 1981(m);
 - "the 1984 Act" means the Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984(**n**);
- $\textbf{(a)} \quad 2008 \text{ c. } 29. \text{ Parts 1 to 7 were amended by Chapter 6 of Part 6 of the Localism Act 2011 (c. 20)}.$
- (b) S.I. 2009/2264, amended by S.I. 2010/602, S.I. 2012/635, S.I. 2012/2654, S.I. 2012/2732, S.I. 2013/522, S.I. 2013/755, S.I. 2015/377, S.I. 2017/572; modified by S.I. 2012/1659.
- (c) S.I. 2010/103, amended by S.I. 2012/635.
- (d) Section 114 was amended by paragraph 55 of Schedule 13 to the Localism Act 2011 (c. 20).
- (e) Section 115 was amended by paragraph 1 of Schedule 25 to the Localism Act 2011, section 160 of the Housing and Planning Act 2016 (c. 22) and section 43 of the Wales Act 2017 (c. 4).
- (f) Section 117 was amended by paragraph 58 of Schedule 13, and paragraph 1 of Schedule 25, to the Localism Act 2011.
- (g) Section 120 was amended by section 140 of, and paragraph 60 of Schedule 13 to, the Localism Act 2011.
- (h) Section 122 was amended by paragraph 62 of Schedule 13 to the Localism Act 2011.
- (i) Section 123 was amended by paragraph 62 of Schedule 13 to the Localism Act 2011.
- (j) 1961 c. 33.
- (k) 1965 c. 56.
- (I) 1980 c. 66.
- (m) 1981 c. 66.
- (**n**) 1984 c. 27.

"the 1990 Act" means the Town and Country Planning Act 1990(a);

"the 1991 Act" means the New Roads and Street Works Act 1991(b);

"the 2008 Act" means the Planning Act 2008(c);

"address" includes any number or address for the purposes of electronic transmission;

"apparatus" has the same meaning as in Part 3 of the 1991 Act;

"authorised development" means the development and associated development described in Schedule 1 (authorised development) or any part of it and any other development authorised by this Order which is development within the meaning of section 32 (meaning of "development") of the 2008 Act;

"the book of reference" means the book of reference listed in Schedule 10 (documents to be certified) and certified by the Secretary of State as the book of reference for the purposes of this Order;

"bridleway" has the same meaning as in section 329(1) (further provision as to interpretation) of the 1980 Act:

"building" includes any structure or erection or any part of a building, structure or erection;

"carriageway" has the same meaning as in section 329(1) (further provision as to interpretation) of the 1980 Act;

"the classification of roads plans" means the plans listed in Schedule 10 (documents to be certified) and certified by the Secretary of State as the classification of roads plans for the purposes of this Order;

"commence" means beginning to carry out any material operation (as defined in section 56(4) of the 1990 Act) forming part of the authorised development other than operations consisting of archaeological investigations, investigations for the purpose of assessing ground conditions, remedial work in respect of any contamination or other adverse ground conditions, ecological surveys and pre-construction ecological mitigation works, erection of any temporary means of enclosure, set up works associated with construction compounds such as soil-stripping, stockpiling, and the provision of access points, and the temporary display of site notices or advertisements, and "commencement" is to be construed accordingly;

"the Crown land plans" means the plans listed in Schedule 10 (documents to be certified) and certified by the Secretary of State as the Crown land plans for the purposes of this Order;

"cycle track" has the same meaning as in section 329(1) (further provision as to interpretation) of the $1980 \text{ Act}(\mathbf{d})$:

"electronic transmission" means a communication transmitted—

- (a) by means of an electronic communications network; or
- (b) by other means but while in electronic form;

"the engineering section drawings" means the documents listed in Schedule 10 (documents to be certified) and certified by the Secretary of State as the engineering section drawings for the purposes of this Order;

"the environmental masterplan" means the plan listed in Schedule 10 (documents to be certified) and certified by the Secretary of State as the environmental masterplan for the purposes of this Order;

"the environmental statement" means the documents listed in Schedule 10 (documents to be certified) and certified by the Secretary of State as the environmental statement for the purposes of this Order;

⁽a) 1990 c. 8.

⁽b) 1991 c. 22.

⁽c) 2008 c. 29

⁽d) The definition of "cycle track" was amended by section 1 of the Cycle Tracks Act 1984 (c. 38) and paragraph 21(2) of Schedule 3 to the Road Traffic (Consequential Provisions) Act 1988 (c. 54).

"the flood compensation areas" means the flood compensation areas shown on the works plans;

"the flood storage area" means the flood storage area shown on the works plans;

"footpath" and "footway" have the same meaning as in section 329(1) (further provision as to interpretation) of the 1980 Act;

"the general arrangement plans" means the plans listed in Schedule 10 (documents to be certified) and certified by the Secretary of State as the general arrangement plans for the purposes of this Order;

"highway" has the same meaning as in section 328 (meaning of "highway") of the 1980 Act;

"highway authority" has the same meaning as in section 1 (highway authorities: general provision) of the 1980 Act;

"the land plans" means the plans listed in Schedule 10 (documents to be certified) and certified by the Secretary of State as the land plans for the purposes of this Order;

"the limits of deviation" means the limits of deviation referred to in article 8 (limits of deviation);

"the local highway authority" means Gloucestershire County Council;

"maintain" includes inspect, repair, adjust, alter, remove, replace or reconstruct in relation to the authorised development and any derivative of "maintain" is to be construed accordingly;

"the Order land" means the land shown on the land plans which is within the limits of land to be acquired or used permanently or temporarily, and described in the book of reference;

"the Order limits" means the limits of the land to be acquired or used permanently or temporarily shown on the land plans and works plans within which the authorised development may be carried out;

"owner", in relation to land, has the same meaning as in section 7 (interpretation) of the Acquisition of Land Act $1981(\mathbf{a})$;

"the relevant planning authority" means the local planning authority for the land in question;

"the Secretary of State" means the Secretary of State for Transport;

"special road" means a highway which is a special road in accordance with section 16 (general provision as to special roads) of the 1980 Act or by virtue of an order granting development consent;

"the speed limits and traffic regulations plans" means the plans listed in Schedule 10 (documents to be certified) and certified by the Secretary of State as the speed limits and traffic regulations plans for the purposes of this Order;

"statutory undertaker" means any statutory undertaker for the purposes of section 127(8) (statutory undertakers' land) of the 2008 Act;

"strategic highway authority" means National Highways Limited of Bridge House, 1 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 4LZ;

"street" means a street within the meaning of section 48 (streets, street works and undertakers) of the 1991 Act, together with land on the verge of a street or between two carriageways, and includes part of a street;

"street authority" has the same meaning as in section 49 (the street authority and other relevant authorities) of the 1991 Act;

"the streets, rights of way and access plans" means the plans listed in Schedule 10 (documents to be certified) and certified by the Secretary of State as the streets, rights of way and access plans for the purposes of this Order;

⁽a) 1981 c. 67. The definition of "owner" was amended by paragraph 9 of Schedule 15 to the Planning and Compensation Act 1991 (c. 34). There are other amendments to section 7 which are not relevant to this Order.

"tree preservation order" has the meaning given in section 198 (power to make tree preservation orders) of the 1990 Act(a);

"the tribunal" means the Lands Chamber of the Upper Tribunal;

"trunk road" means a highway which is a trunk road by virtue of-

- (a) section 10(**b**) (general provision as to trunk roads) or section 19(1)(**c**) (certain special roads and other highways to become trunk roads) of the 1980 Act;
- (b) an order made or direction given under section 10 of that Act;
- (c) an order granting development consent; or
- (d) any other enactment;

"the undertaker" means Gloucestershire County Council;

"watercourse" includes all rivers, streams, ditches, drains, canals, cuts, culverts, dykes, sluices, sewers and passages through which water flows except a public sewer or drain; and

"the works plans" means the plans listed in Schedule 10 (documents to be certified) and certified by the Secretary of State as the works plans for the purposes of this Order.

- (2) References in this Order to rights over land include references to rights to do or to place and maintain, anything in, on or under land or in the airspace above its surface and references in this Order to the imposition of restrictive covenants are references to the creation of rights over land which interfere with the interests or rights of another and are for the benefit of land which is acquired under this Order or is otherwise comprised in the Order land.
- (3) All distances, directions, areas and lengths referred to in this Order are approximate and distances between points on a work comprised in the authorised development are taken to be measured along that work.
- (4) For the purposes of this Order, all areas described in square metres in the book of reference are approximate.
- (5) References in this Order to points identified by letters or numbers are to be construed as references to points so lettered or numbered on the relevant plans.
- (6) References in this Order to numbered works are references to the works as numbered in Schedule 1 (authorised development).

Disapplication of legislative provisions

- **3.** The following provisions do not apply in relation to the construction of any work or the carrying out of any operation required for the purpose of, or in connection with, the construction of the authorised development and, within any maintenance period defined in article 32(12), any maintenance of any part of the authorised development—
 - (a) section 23 (prohibition on obstructions etc. in watercourses) of the Land Drainage Act 1991(**d**):
 - (b) section 80 (notice to local authority of intended demolition) of the Building Act 1984(e); and
 - (c) in so far as they relate to the temporary possession of land, the provisions of the Neighbourhood Planning Act $2017(\mathbf{f})$.

⁽a) As amended by paragraph 1 of Schedule 13, and paragraph 8 of Schedule 8, to the 2008 Act.

⁽b) As amended by section 22(2) of the 1991 Act and paragraph 22 of Schedule 2 to the 2008 Act, and by section 1 of, and Schedule 1 to, the Infrastructure Act 2015 (c. 7).

⁽c) As amended by section 1 of, and Schedule 1 to, the Infrastructure Act 2015 (c. 7).

⁽d) 1991 c.59.

⁽e) 1984 c. 55.

⁽**f**) 2017 c.20.

Maintenance of drainage works

- **4.**—(1) Nothing in this Order, or the construction, maintenance or operation of the authorised development under it, affects any responsibility for the maintenance of any works connected with the drainage of land, whether that responsibility is imposed or allocated by or under any enactment, or otherwise, unless otherwise agreed in writing between the undertaker and the person responsible.
- (2) In this article "drainage" has the same meaning as in section 72 (interpretation) of the Land Drainage Act 1991.

PART 2

PRINCIPAL POWERS

Development consent etc. granted by the Order

- **5.**—(1) Subject to the provisions of this Order, including the requirements in Schedule 2 (requirements), the undertaker is granted development consent for the authorised development to be carried out within the Order limits.
- (2) Any enactment applying to land within or adjacent to the Order limits has effect subject to the provisions of this Order.

Maintenance of authorised development

6. The undertaker may at any time maintain the authorised development, except to the extent that this Order, or an agreement made under this Order, provides otherwise.

Planning permission

- **7.** If planning permission is granted under the powers conferred by the 1990 Act for development, any part of which is within the Order limits, following the coming into force of this Order that is—
 - (a) not itself a nationally significant infrastructure project under the 2008 Act or part of such a project; or
 - (b) required to complete or enable the use or operation of any part of the development authorised by this Order,

then the carrying out, use or operation of such development under the terms of the planning permission does not constitute a breach of the terms of this Order.

Limits of deviation

- 8. In carrying out the authorised development the undertaker may—
 - (a) deviate laterally from the lines or situations of the authorised development shown on the works plans to the extent of the limits of deviation shown on those plans; and
 - (b) deviate vertically from the levels of the authorised development shown on the engineering section drawings—
 - (i) to a maximum of 0.5 metres upwards or 1 metre downwards; or
 - (ii) in respect of the excavation of the flood storage area or the flood compensation areas, to a maximum of 2 metres downwards but to any distance upwards to ground level.

except that these maximum limits of deviation do not apply where it is demonstrated by the undertaker to the Secretary of State's satisfaction and the Secretary of State, following consultation with the relevant planning authority and the strategic highway authority, certifies

accordingly that a deviation in excess of these limits would not give rise to any materially new or materially worse adverse environmental effects in comparison with those reported in the environmental statement.

Benefit of Order

- **9.**—(1) Subject to article 10 (consent to transfer benefit of Order) and paragraph (2), the provisions of this Order conferring powers on the undertaker have effect solely for the benefit of the undertaker.
- (2) Paragraph (1) does not apply to the works for which consent is granted by this Order for the express benefit of owners and occupiers of land, statutory undertakers and other persons affected by the authorised development.

Consent to transfer benefit of Order

- 10.—(1) The undertaker may—
 - (a) transfer to another person ("the transferee") any or all of the benefit of the provisions of this Order, including those relating to compulsory acquisition, and such related statutory rights as may be agreed between the undertaker and the transferee; or
 - (b) grant to another person ("the lessee") for a period agreed between the undertaker and the lessee any or all of the benefit of the provisions of this Order, including those relating to compulsory acquisition, and such related statutory rights as may be so agreed.
- (2) Where an agreement has been made in accordance with paragraph (1) references in this Order to the undertaker, except in paragraph (3), include references to the transferee or the lessee.
- (3) The exercise by a person of any benefits or rights conferred in accordance with any transfer or grant under paragraph (1) is subject to the same restrictions, liabilities and obligations as would apply under this Order if those benefits or rights were exercised by the undertaker.
- (4) If the benefit of the provisions of this Order relating to compulsory acquisition is transferred or granted to a transferee or lessee pursuant to this article and the transferee or lessee exercises those powers then the undertaker is liable to the transferee or lessee for any compensation that is payable to another party as a consequence of the exercise of those powers by the transferee or lessee.
- (5) The consent of the Secretary of State is required for a transfer or grant under this article, except where the transfer or grant is made to—
 - (a) National Highways Limited (company number 09346363, whose registered office is at Bridge House, 1 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 4LZ);
 - (b) Gigaclear Limited (company number 07476617, whose registered office is at Building One, Wyndyke Furlong, Abingdon, Oxfordshire, United Kingdom, OX14 1UQ) for the purposes of undertaking Work Nos. 8, 9, 10 and 11;
 - (c) Openreach Limited (company number 10690039, whose registered office is at Kelvin House, 123 Judd Street, London, United Kingdom, WC1H 9NP) for the purposes of undertaking Work Nos. 27 to 34;
 - (d) Severn Trent Water Limited (company number 02366686, whose registered office is at Severn Trent Centre, 2 St John's Street, Coventry, CV1 2LZ) for the purposes of undertaking Work Nos. 14 and 15;
 - (e) Wales & West Utilities Limited (company number 05046791, whose registered office is at Wales & West House, Spooner Close Coedkernew, Newport, South Wales, NP10 8FZ) for the purposes of undertaking Work Nos. 16, 17, 18 and 35;
 - (f) National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC (company number 09223384, whose registered office is at Avonbank, Feeder Road, Bristol, Avon, BS2 0TB) for the purposes of undertaking Work Nos. 19 to 26; or

(g) Zayo Group UK Limited (company number 03726666, whose registered office is at 100 New Bridge Street, London, England, EC4V 6JA) for the purposes of undertaking Work Nos. 12 and 13.

PART 3

STREETS

Street works

- 11.—(1) The undertaker may, for the purposes of the authorised development, enter on so much of any of the streets as are within the Order limits and may—
 - (a) break up or open the street, or any sewer, drain or tunnel under it;
 - (b) tunnel or bore under the street;
 - (c) place apparatus in the street;
 - (d) maintain apparatus in the street or change its position; and
 - (e) execute any works required for, or incidental to, any works referred to in sub-paragraphs (a), (b), (c) and (d).
- (2) The authority given by paragraph (1) is a statutory right for the purposes of sections 48(3) (streets, street works and undertakers) and 51(1) (prohibition of unauthorised street works) of the 1991 Act.
- (3) Subject to article 12 (application of the 1991 Act), the provisions of sections 54 to 106 of the 1991 Act apply to any street works carried out under paragraph (1).

Application of the 1991 Act

- 12.—(1) Works executed under this Order in relation to a highway which consists of or includes a carriageway are to be treated for the purposes of Part 3 (street works in England and Wales) of the 1991 Act as major highway works if—
 - (a) they are of a description mentioned in any of paragraphs (a), (c) to (e), (g) and (h) of section 86(3)(a) of that Act; or
 - (b) they are works which might have been carried out in exercise of the powers conferred by section 64(b) (dual carriageways and roundabouts) of the 1980 Act or section 184(c) (vehicle crossings over footways and verges) of that Act.
- (2) In Part 3 of the 1991 Act references to the highway authority concerned are, in relation to works which are major highway works by virtue of paragraph (1), to be construed as references to the undertaker.
- (3) The following provisions of the 1991 Act do not apply in relation to any works executed under the powers conferred by this Order—
 - (a) section 56(d) (power to give directions as to timing of street works);
 - (b) section 56A(e) (power to give directions as to placing of apparatus);
 - (c) section 58(f) (restriction on works following substantial road works);
 - (d) section 58A(a) (restriction on works following substantial street works); and

⁽a) Section 86(3) defines what highway works are major highway works.

⁽b) As amended by section 102 of, and Schedule 17 to, the Local Government Act 1985 (c. 51) and section 168(2) of, and Schedule 9 to, the New Roads and Street Works Act 1991 (c. 22).

⁽c) As amended by section 4 of, and paragraph 45 of Schedule 2 to, the Planning (Consequential Provisions) Act 1990 (c. 11); and section 18 of and Schedule 8 to, the New Roads and Street Works Act 1991 (c. 22).

⁽d) As amended by sections 40 and 43 of the Traffic Management Act 2004 (c. 18).

⁽e) Inserted by section 44 of the Traffic Management Act 2004.

⁽f) As amended by section 51 of the Traffic Management Act 2004.

- (e) schedule 3A(b) (restriction on works following substantial street works).
- (4) The provisions of the 1991 Act mentioned in paragraph (5) (which, together with other provisions of that Act, apply in relation to the execution of street works) and any regulations made, or code of practice issued or approved, under those provisions apply (with the necessary modifications) in relation to any stopping up, alteration or diversion of a street of a temporary nature by the undertaker under the powers conferred by article 15 (temporary stopping up and restriction of use of streets) whether or not the stopping up, alteration or diversion constitutes street works within the meaning of that Act.
 - (5) The provisions of the 1991 Act(c) referred to in paragraph (4) are—
 - (a) section 54 (advance notice of certain works), subject to paragraph (6);
 - (b) section 55 (notice of starting date of works), subject to paragraph (6);
 - (c) section 57 (notice of emergency works);
 - (d) section 59 (general duty of street authority to co-ordinate works);
 - (e) section 60 (general duty of undertakers to co-operate);
 - (f) section 68 (facilities to be afforded to street authority);
 - (g) section 69 (works likely to affect other apparatus in the street);
 - (h) section 75 (inspection fees);
 - (i) section 76 (liability for cost of temporary traffic regulation); and
 - (j) section 77 (liability for cost of use of alternative route),

and all such other provisions as apply for the purposes of the provisions mentioned above.

- (6) Sections 54 and 55 of the 1991 Act as applied by paragraph (4) have effect as if references in section 57 of that Act to emergency works were a reference to a stopping up, alteration or diversion (as the case may be) required in a case of emergency.
- (7) Nothing in article 13 (construction and maintenance of new, altered or diverted streets and other structures)—
 - (a) affects the operation of section 87 (prospectively maintainable highways) of the 1991 Act;
 - (b) means that the undertaker is by reason of any duty under that article to maintain a street to be taken to be the street authority in relation to that street for the purposes of Part 3 of that Act: or
 - (c) has effect in relation to street works to which the provisions of Part 3 of the 1991 Act apply.

Construction and maintenance of new, altered or diverted streets and other structures

- 13.—(1) Subject to paragraphs (2) to (6) the streets authorised to be constructed, altered or diverted under this Order are to be public highways and are to be maintained by and at the expense of the highway authority.
- (2) Any special road or trunk road to be constructed under this Order must be completed to the reasonable satisfaction of the strategic highway authority and, unless otherwise agreed in writing with the strategic highway authority, the highway including any culverts or other structures laid under it must be maintained by and at the expense of the strategic highway authority from its completion.
- (3) Where a special road or a trunk road is altered or diverted under this Order, the altered or diverted part of the highway must be completed to the reasonable satisfaction of the strategic highway authority and, unless otherwise agreed in writing with the strategic highway authority,

⁽a) Inserted by section 52 of the Traffic Management Act 2004.

⁽b) Inserted by section 52 of, and Schedule 4 to, the Traffic Management Act 2004.

⁽c) All as amended by the Traffic Management Act 2004.

that part of the highway including any culverts or other structures laid under it must be maintained by and at the expense of the strategic highway authority from its completion.

- (4) Where a street which is not and is not intended to be a public highway is constructed, altered or diverted under this Order, the street (or part of the street as the case may be) must, when completed to the reasonable satisfaction of the street authority and unless otherwise agreed in writing with the street authority, be maintained by and at the expense of the undertaker for a period of 12 months from its completion and at the expiry of that period by and at the expense of the street authority.
- (5) In the case of a bridge constructed under this Order to carry a highway (other than a special road or a trunk road) over or under a special road or trunk road, the highway surface (being those elements over the waterproofing membrane and indicator layer) must from its completion be maintained by and at the expense of the undertaker and the remaining structure of the bridge must be maintained by and at the expense of the strategic highway authority unless otherwise agreed in writing with the strategic highway authority.
- (6) In the case of a bridge constructed under this Order to carry a highway (other than a special road or a trunk road) over or under another highway which is not a special road or trunk road, both the highway surface and the structure of the bridge must be maintained by and at the expense of the undertaker from their completion.
- (7) In any action against the undertaker in respect of loss or damage resulting from any failure by it to maintain a street under this article, it is a defence (without prejudice to any other defence or the application of the law relating to contributory negligence) to prove that the undertaker had taken such care as in all the circumstances was reasonably required to secure that the part of the street to which the action relates was not dangerous to traffic.
- (8) For the purposes of a defence under paragraph (7), the court must in particular have regard to the following matters—
 - (a) the character of the street and the traffic which was reasonably to be expected to use it;
 - (b) the standard of maintenance appropriate for a street of that character and used by such traffic;
 - (c) the state of repair in which a reasonable person would have expected to find the street;
 - (d) whether the undertaker knew, or could reasonably have been expected to know, that the condition of the part of the street to which the action relates was likely to cause danger to users of the street; and
 - (e) where the undertaker could not reasonably have been expected to repair that part of the street before the cause of action arose, what warning notices of its condition had been displayed,

but for the purposes of such a defence it is not relevant to prove that the undertaker had arranged for a competent person to carry out or supervise the maintenance of the part of the street to which the action relates unless it is also proved that the undertaker had given the competent person proper instructions with regard to the maintenance of the street and that the competent person had carried out those instructions.

Classification of roads, etc.

- **14.**—(1) The roads described in Part 1 (special roads) of Schedule 3 (classification of roads, etc.) are to be—
 - (a) classified as special roads for the purpose of any enactment or instrument which refers to highways classified as special roads; and
 - (b) provided for the use of traffic of Classes I and II of the classes of traffic set out in Schedule 4 to the 1980 Act.
- (2) From the date on which the undertaker notifies the Secretary of State that the roads described in Part 1 (special roads) of Schedule 3 have been completed and are open for traffic—
 - (a) the strategic highway authority is the highway authority for those roads; and

- (b) they are classified as trunk roads for the purpose of any enactment or instrument which refers to highways classified as trunk roads but does not make provision for highways classified as special roads.
- (3) From the date on which the roads described in Part 2 (classified roads) of Schedule 3 are completed and open for traffic, they are to become classified roads for the purpose of any enactment or instrument which refers to highways classified as classified roads as if such classification had been made under section 12(3) (general provision as to principal and classified roads) of the 1980 Act.
- (4) From the date on which the roads described in Part 3 (unclassified roads) of Schedule 3 are completed and open for traffic, they are to become unclassified roads for the purpose of any enactment or instrument which refers to unclassified roads.
- (5) From the date on which the roads described in Part 4 (speed limits) of Schedule 3 are open for traffic, no person is to drive any motor vehicle at a speed exceeding the limit in miles per hour specified in column (3) of that Part along the lengths of road identified in the corresponding row of column (2) of that Part.
- (6) On such day as the undertaker may determine, the restrictions specified in column (3) of Part 5 (traffic regulation measures) of Schedule 3 are to apply to the lengths of road identified in the corresponding row of column (2) of that Part.
- (7) Unless otherwise agreed with the strategic highway authority, the public rights of way set out in Part 7 (public rights of way) of Schedule 3 and identified on the streets, rights of way and access plans are to be constructed by the undertaker in the specified locations and open for use from the date on which the authorised development is open for traffic and are to have the status described in column (2) of that Part.
- (8) On such day as the undertaker may determine, the orders specified in column (3) of Part 6 (revocations & variations of existing traffic regulation orders) of Schedule 3 are to be varied or revoked as specified in the corresponding row of column (4) of that Part in respect of the lengths of roads specified in the corresponding row of column (2) of that Part.
- (9) The application of paragraphs (1) to (7) may be varied or revoked by any instrument made under any enactment which provides for the variation or revocation of such matters, including by an instrument made under the 1984 Act where the matter in question could have been included in an order made under that Act.

Temporary stopping up and restriction of use of streets

- **15.**—(1) The undertaker, during and for the purposes of carrying out the authorised development, may temporarily stop up, alter, divert or restrict the use of any street and may for any reasonable time—
 - (a) divert the traffic from the street; and
 - (b) subject to paragraph (3), prevent all persons from passing along the street.
- (2) Without limitation on the scope of paragraph (1), the undertaker may use any street temporarily stopped up or restricted under the powers conferred by this article, and which is within the Order limits, as a temporary working site.
- (3) The undertaker must provide reasonable access for pedestrians going to or from premises abutting a street affected by the temporary stopping up, alteration, diversion or restriction of a street under this article if there would otherwise be no such access.
- (4) The undertaker must not temporarily stop up, alter, divert or restrict the use of any street for which it is not the street authority without the consent of the street authority, which may attach reasonable conditions to any consent but such consent must not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.
- (5) Any person who suffers loss by the suspension of any private right of way under this article is entitled to compensation to be determined, in case of dispute, under Part 1 of the 1961 Act.

(6) If a street authority which receives an application for consent under paragraph (4) fails to notify the undertaker of its decision before the end of the period of 28 days beginning with the date on which the application was made, it is deemed to have granted consent.

Permanent stopping up and restriction of use of streets and private means of access

- 16.—(1) Subject to the provisions of this article, the undertaker may, in connection with the carrying out of the authorised development, stop up each of the streets and private means of access specified in columns (1) and (2) of Parts 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Schedule 4 (permanent stopping up of highways and private means of access & provision of new highways and private means of access) to the extent specified and described in column (3) of those Parts of that Schedule.
- (2) No street or private means of access specified in columns (1) and (2) of Parts 2 and 4 of Schedule 4 (being a street or private means of access to be stopped up for which a substitute is to be provided) is to be wholly or partly stopped up under this article unless—
 - (a) the new street or private means of access to be constructed and substituted for it, which is specified in column (4) of those Parts of that Schedule, has been completed to the reasonable satisfaction of the street authority and is open for use; or
 - (b) a temporary alternative route for the passage of such traffic as could have used the street or private means of access to be stopped up is first provided and subsequently maintained by the undertaker, to the reasonable satisfaction of the street authority, between the commencement and termination points for the stopping up of the street or private means of access until the completion and opening of the new street or private means of access in accordance with sub-paragraph (a).
- (3) No street or private means of access specified in columns (1) and (2) of Parts 1 and 3 of Schedule 4 (being a street or private means of access to be stopped up for which no substitute is to be provided) is to be wholly or partly stopped up under this article unless the condition specified in paragraph (4) is satisfied in relation to all the land which abuts on either side of the street or private means of access to be stopped up.
 - (4) The condition referred to in paragraph (3) is that—
 - (a) the undertaker is in possession of the land;
 - (b) there is no right of access to the land from the street or private means of access concerned:
 - (c) there is reasonably convenient access to the land otherwise than from the street or private means of access concerned; or
 - (d) the owners and occupiers of the land have agreed to the stopping up.
 - (5) Where a street or private means of access has been stopped up under this article—
 - (a) all rights of way over or along the street or private means of access so stopped up are extinguished; and
 - (b) the undertaker may appropriate and use for the purposes of the authorised development so much of the site of the street or private means of access as is bounded on both sides by land owned by the undertaker.
- (6) Any person who suffers loss by the suspension or extinguishment of any private right of way under this article is entitled to compensation to be determined, in case of dispute, under Part 1 of the 1961 Act.
- (7) This article is subject to article 34 (apparatus and rights of statutory undertakers in stopped up streets).

Access to works

17. The undertaker may, for the purposes of the authorised development, form and lay out means of access, or improve existing means of access, at such locations within the Order limits as the undertaker reasonably requires for the purposes of the authorised development.

PART 4

SUPPLEMENTAL POWERS

Discharge of water

- 18.—(1) Subject to paragraphs (3) and (4), the undertaker may use any watercourse or any public sewer or drain for the drainage of water in connection with the carrying out, maintenance or use of the authorised development and for that purpose may lay down, take up and alter pipes and may, on any land within the Order limits, make openings into, and connections with, the watercourse, public sewer or drain.
- (2) Any dispute arising from the making of connections to or the use of a public sewer or drain by the undertaker under paragraph (1) is to be determined as if it were a dispute under section 106 (right to communicate with public sewers) of the Water Industry Act 1991.
- (3) The undertaker must not discharge any water into any watercourse, public sewer or drain except with the consent of the person to whom it belongs or the person or body otherwise having authority to give such consent; and such consent may be given subject to such terms and conditions as that person may reasonably impose, but must not be unreasonably withheld.
 - (4) The undertaker must not make any opening into any public sewer or drain except—
 - (a) in accordance with plans approved by the person to whom the sewer or drain belongs, but such approval must not be unreasonably withheld; and
 - (b) where that person has been given the opportunity to supervise the making of the opening.
- (5) The undertaker must take such steps as are reasonably practicable to secure that any water discharged into a watercourse or public sewer or drain under this article is as free as may be practicable from gravel, soil or other solid substance, oil or matter in suspension.
 - (6) In this article—
 - (a) "public sewer or drain" means a sewer or drain which belongs to Homes England, the Environment Agency, an internal drainage board, a joint planning board, a local authority, a sewerage undertaker or an urban development corporation; and
 - (b) other expressions, excluding watercourse, used both in this article and in the Water Resources Act 1991(a) have the same meaning as in that Act.
- (7) If a person who receives an application for consent under paragraph (3) or approval under paragraph (4)(a) fails to notify the undertaker of a decision within 28 days of receiving an application, that person is deemed to have granted consent or given approval, as the case may be.

Protective works to buildings

- 19.—(1) Subject to the following provisions of this article, the undertaker may at its own expense carry out such protective works to any building which may be affected by the authorised development as the undertaker considers necessary or expedient.
 - (2) Protective works may be carried out—
 - (a) at any time before or during the carrying out in the vicinity of the building of any part of the authorised development; or
 - (b) after the completion of that part of the authorised development in the vicinity of the building at any time up to the end of the period of 5 years beginning with the day on which that part of the authorised development is first opened for use.
- (3) For the purpose of determining how the functions under this article are to be exercised the undertaker may (subject to paragraph (5)) enter and survey any building falling within paragraph (1) and any land within its curtilage.

⁽a) 1991 c. 57.

- (4) For the purpose of carrying out protective works to a building under this article the undertaker may (subject to paragraphs (5) and (6))—
 - (a) enter the building and any land within its curtilage; and
 - (b) where the works cannot be carried out reasonably conveniently without entering land which is adjacent to the building but outside its curtilage, enter the adjacent land (but not any building erected on it).
 - (5) Before exercising—
 - (a) a right under paragraph (1) to carry out protective works to a building;
 - (b) a right under paragraph (3) to enter and survey any building and any land within its curtilage;
 - (c) a right under paragraph (4)(a) to enter a building and any land within its curtilage; or
 - (d) a right under paragraph (4)(b) to enter land,

the undertaker must, except in the case of emergency, serve on the owners and occupiers of the building or land not less than 14 days' notice of its intention to exercise that right and, in a case falling within sub-paragraph (a) or (c), specifying the protective works proposed to be carried out.

- (6) Where a notice is served under paragraph (5)(a), (5)(c) or (5)(d), the owner or occupier of the building or land concerned may, by serving a counter-notice within the period of 10 days beginning with the day on which the notice was served, require the question whether it is necessary or expedient to carry out the protective works or to enter the building or land to be referred to arbitration under article 46 (arbitration).
- (7) The undertaker must compensate the owners and occupiers of any building or land in relation to which rights under this article have been exercised for any loss or damage arising to them by reason of the exercise of those rights.
 - (8) Where—
 - (a) protective works are carried out under this article to a building; and
 - (b) within the period of 5 years beginning with the day on which the part of the authorised development carried out in the vicinity of the building is first opened for use it appears that the protective works are inadequate to protect the building against damage caused by the carrying out or use of that part of the authorised development,

the undertaker must compensate the owners and occupiers of the building for any loss or damage sustained by them.

- (9) Nothing in this article relieves the undertaker from any liability to pay compensation under section 152(a) (compensation in case where no right to claim in nuisance) of the 2008 Act.
- (10) Any compensation payable under paragraph (7) or (8) is to be determined, in case of dispute, under Part 1 (determination of questions of disputed compensation) of the 1961 Act.
 - (11) In this article "protective works" in relation to a building means—
 - (a) underpinning, strengthening and any other works the purpose of which is to prevent damage which may be caused to the building by the carrying out, maintenance or use of the authorised development; and
 - (b) any works the purpose of which is to remedy any damage which has been caused to the building by the carrying out, maintenance or use of the authorised development.

Authority to survey and investigate the land

20.—(1) The undertaker may for the purposes of this Order enter on any land within the Order limits or which may be affected by the authorised development and—

⁽a) As amended by S.I. 2009/1307.

- (a) survey or investigate the land (including any watercourses, ground water, static water bodies or vegetation on the land);
- (b) without limitation on the scope of sub-paragraph (a), make any excavations, trial holes or boreholes in such positions on the land as the undertaker thinks fit to investigate the nature of the surface layer, subsoil and groundwater and remove soil and water samples and discharge water samples onto the land;
- (c) without limitation on the scope of sub-paragraph (a), carry out ecological or archaeological investigations on such land, including making any excavations or trial holes on the land for such purposes; and
- (d) place on, leave on and remove from the land apparatus for use in connection with the survey and investigation of land and making of trial holes or boreholes.
- (2) No land may be entered or equipment placed or left on or removed from the land under paragraph (1) unless at least 14 days' notice has been served on every owner and occupier of the land.
 - (3) Any person entering land under this article on behalf of the undertaker—
 - (a) must, if so required, before or after entering the land, produce written evidence of their authority to do so; and
 - (b) may take onto the land such vehicles and equipment as are necessary to carry out the survey or investigation or to make the trial holes or boreholes.
 - (4) No trial holes or boreholes are to be made under this article—
 - (a) in land located within the highway boundary for which the local highway authority is the highway authority, without the consent of the local highway authority;
 - (b) in land located within the highway boundary for which the strategic highway authority is the highway authority, without the consent of the strategic highway authority; or
 - (c) in a private street without the consent of the street authority,

but such consent must not be unreasonably withheld.

- (5) The undertaker must compensate the owners and occupiers of the land for any loss or damage arising by reason of the exercise of the powers conferred by this article, such compensation to be determined, in case of dispute, under Part 1 (determination of questions of disputed compensation) of the 1961 Act.
- (6) If either the local highway authority or a street authority which receives an application for consent under paragraph (4) fails to notify the undertaker of its decision within 28 days of receiving the application for consent, that authority is deemed to have granted consent.
- (7) Section 13 (refusal to give possession to acquiring authority) of the 1965 Act applies to the entry onto land under this article to the same extent as it applies to the compulsory acquisition of land under this Order by virtue of section 125 (application of compulsory acquisition provisions) of the 2008 Act.

PART 5

POWERS OF ACQUISITION

Compulsory acquisition of land

- **21.**—(1) The undertaker may acquire compulsorily so much of the Order land as is required to carry out or to facilitate, or is incidental to, the authorised development.
- (2) This article is subject to paragraph (2) of article 24 (compulsory acquisition of rights and imposition of restrictive covenants) and paragraph (8) of article 31 (temporary use of land for carrying out the authorised development).

Compulsory acquisition of land – incorporation of the mineral code

- **22.** Parts 2 and 3 of Schedule 2 (minerals) to the Acquisition of Land Act 1981(a) are incorporated into this Order subject to the modifications that—
 - (a) paragraph 8(3) is not incorporated;
 - (b) for "the acquiring authority" substitute "the undertaker"; and
 - (c) for "undertaking" substitute "authorised development".

Time limit for exercise of authority to acquire land compulsorily

- 23.—(1) After the end of the period of 5 years beginning on the day on which this Order is made—
 - (a) no notice to treat is to be served under Part 1 of the 1965 Act as modified by article 27 (modification of Part 1 of the 1965 Act); and
 - (b) no declaration is to be executed under section 4 (execution of declaration) of the 1981 Act as applied by article 28 (application of the 1981 Act).
- (2) The authority conferred by article 31 (temporary use of land for carrying out the authorised development) ceases at the end of the period referred to in paragraph (1), except that nothing in this paragraph prevents the undertaker from remaining in possession of land after the end of that period, if the land was entered and possession was taken before the end of that period.

Compulsory acquisition of rights and imposition of restrictive covenants

- **24.**—(1) The undertaker may acquire such rights over the Order land or impose restrictive covenants affecting the Order land as may be required for any purpose for which that land may be acquired under article 21 (compulsory acquisition of land), by creating them as well as acquiring rights already in existence.
- (2) In the case of the Order land specified in column (1) of Schedule 5 (land in which only new rights etc. may be acquired) the undertaker's powers of compulsory acquisition are limited to the acquisition of such wayleaves, easements, new rights in the land or the imposition of restrictive covenants as may be required for the purpose specified in relation to that land in column (2) of that Schedule and relating to that part of the authorised development specified in column (3) of that Schedule.
- (3) The power to impose restrictive covenants under paragraph (1) is exercisable only in respect of plots specified in column (1) of Schedule 5.
- (4) Subject to Schedule 2A (counter-notice requiring purchase of land not in notice to treat) to the 1965 Act (as substituted by paragraph 5(8) of Schedule 6 (modification of compensation and compulsory purchase enactments for creation of new rights and imposition of restrictive covenants)), where the undertaker acquires a right over land or the benefit of a restrictive covenant, the undertaker is not required to acquire a greater interest in that land.
- (5) Schedule 6 has effect for the purpose of modifying the enactments relating to compensation and the provisions of the 1965 Act in their application in relation to the compulsory acquisition under this article of a right over land by the creation of a new right or the imposition of a restrictive covenant.

Public rights of way

25.—(1) The public rights of way identified in columns (1) to (3) of Parts 1 and 2 of Schedule 4 (permanent stopping up of highways and private means of access & provision of new highways and private means of access) and shown on the streets, rights of way and access plans are to be extinguished on the date of the expiry of the notice given under paragraph (2).

(a) 1981 c. 67.

- (2) Prior to the extinguishment of each of the public rights of way identified in columns (1) to (3) of Parts 1 and 2 of Schedule 4 and shown on the streets, rights of way and access plans, the undertaker must erect a site notice at each end of the rights of way to be extinguished no less than 28 days prior to the extinguishment of that right of way.
 - (3) The notice to be erected under paragraph (2) must include—
 - (a) details of the public rights of way to be extinguished;
 - (b) the date on which the extinguishment will take effect;
 - (c) details of any public rights of way being provided in substitution; and
 - (d) details of the places where a copy of this Order and the documents listed in Schedule 10 (documents to be certified) may be inspected.

Private rights over land

- **26.**—(1) Subject to the provisions of this article, all private rights over land subject to compulsory acquisition under this Order are extinguished—
 - (a) from the date of acquisition of the land by the undertaker, whether compulsorily or by agreement; or
 - (b) on the date of entry on the land by the undertaker under section 11(1) (powers of entry) of the 1965 Act,

whichever is the earlier.

- (2) Subject to the provisions of this article, all private rights over land subject to the compulsory acquisition of rights or the imposition of restrictive covenants under this Order are extinguished in so far as their continuance would be inconsistent with the exercise of the right or burden of the restrictive covenant—
 - (a) from the date of the acquisition of the right or the benefit of the restrictive covenant by the undertaker, whether compulsorily or by agreement; or
 - (b) on the date of entry on the land by the undertaker under section 11(1) (powers of entry) of the 1965 Act,

whichever is the earlier.

- (3) Subject to the provisions of this article, all private rights over land owned by the undertaker within the Order limits which are required to be interfered with or breached for the purposes of this Order are extinguished on commencement of any activity authorised by this Order which interferes with or breaches those rights.
- (4) Subject to the provisions of this article, all private rights over land of which the undertaker takes temporary possession under this Order are suspended and unenforceable for as long as the undertaker remains in lawful possession of the land.
- (5) Any person who suffers loss by the extinguishment or suspension of any private right under this article is entitled to compensation in accordance with the terms of section 152 (compensation in case where no right to claim in nuisance) of the 2008 Act to be determined, in case of dispute, under Part 1 of the 1961 Act.
- (6) This article does not apply in relation to any right to which section 138 (extinguishment of rights, and removal of apparatus, of statutory undertakers etc.) of the 2008 Act or article 33 (statutory undertakers) applies.
 - (7) Paragraphs (1) to (4) have effect subject to—
 - (a) any notice given by the undertaker before—
 - (i) the completion of the acquisition of the land or the acquisition of the rights or the imposition of restrictive covenants over or affecting the land;
 - (ii) the undertaker's appropriation of it;
 - (iii) the undertaker's entry onto it; or

- (iv) the undertaker's taking temporary possession of it, that any or all of those paragraphs do not apply to any right specified in the notice; and
- (b) any agreement made at any time between the undertaker and the person in or to whom the right in question is vested or belongs.
- (8) If any such agreement as is referred to in paragraph (7)(b)—
 - (a) is made with a person in or to whom the right is vested or belongs; and
 - (b) is expressed to have effect also for the benefit of those deriving title from or under that person,

it is effective in respect of the persons so deriving title, whether the title was derived before or after the making of the agreement.

(9) References in this article to private rights over land include any trust, incident, easement, liberty, privilege, right or advantage annexed to land and adversely affecting other land, including any natural right to support and include restrictions as to the user of land arising by virtue of a contract, agreement or undertaking having that effect.

Modification of Part 1 of the 1965 Act

- **27.**—(1) Part 1 of the 1965 Act, as applied to this Order by section 125 (application of compulsory acquisition provisions) of the 2008 Act, is modified as follows.
- (2) In section 4A(1)(a) (extension of time limit during challenge) for "section 23 of the Acquisition of Land Act 1981 (application to High Court in respect of compulsory purchase order), the three year period mentioned in section 4" substitute "section 118 of the Planning Act 2008 (legal challenges relating to applications for orders granting development consent), the five year period mentioned in article 23 (time limit for exercise of authority to acquire land compulsorily) of the M5 Junction 10 Development Consent Order 202[•]".
 - (3) In section 11A(**b**) (powers of entry: further notice of entry)—
 - (a) in subsection (1)(a), after "land" insert "under that provision";
 - (b) in subsection (2), after "land" insert "under that provision".
- (4) In section 22(2) (interests omitted from purchase), for "section 4 of this Act" substitute "article 23 of the M5 Junction 10 Development Consent Order 202[•]".
 - (5) In Schedule 2A (counter-notice requiring purchase of land not in notice to treat)—
 - (a) for paragraphs 1(2) and 14(2) substitute—
 - "(2) But see article 29(3) (acquisition of subsoil or airspace only) of the M5 Junction 10 Development Consent Order 202[•], which excludes the acquisition of subsoil or airspace only from this Schedule;" and
 - (b) after paragraph 29, end insert—

"PART 4

INTERPRETATION

30. In this Schedule, references to entering on and taking possession of land do not include doing so under article 19 (protective works to buildings), 31 (temporary use of land for carrying out the authorised development) or 32 (temporary use of land for maintaining the authorised development) of the M5 Junction 10 Development Consent Order 202[•]."

⁽a) As inserted by section 202(1) of the Housing and Planning Act 2016 (c. 22).

⁽b) As inserted by section 186(3) of the Housing and Planning Act 2016.

Application of the 1981 Act

- **28.**—(1) The 1981 Act applies as if this Order were a compulsory purchase order.
- (2) The 1981 Act, as applied by paragraph (1), has effect with the following modifications.
- (3) In section 1 (application of Act), for subsection 2 substitute—
 - "(2) This section applies to any Minister, any local or other public authority or any other body or person authorised to acquire land by means of a compulsory purchase order."
- (4) In section 5 (earliest date for execution of declaration), in subsection (2), omit the words from ", and this subsection" to the end.
 - (5) Omit section 5A(a) (time limit for general vesting declaration).
- (6) In section 5B(b) (extension of time limit during challenge) for "section 23 of the Acquisition of Land Act 1981 (application to High Court in respect of compulsory purchase order), the three year period mentioned in section 5A" substitute "section 118(c) (legal challenges relating to applications for orders granting development consent) of the Planning Act 2008, the five year period mentioned in article 23 (time limit for exercise of authority to acquire land compulsorily) of the M5 Junction 10 Development Consent Order 202[•]".
- (7) In section 6(**d**) (notices after execution of declaration), in subsection (1)(b), for "section 15 of, or paragraph 6 of Schedule 1 to, the Acquisition of Land Act 1981" substitute "section 134(**e**) (notice of authorisation of compulsory acquisition) of the Planning Act 2008".
- (8) In Schedule A1(f) (counter-notice requiring purchase of land not in general vesting declaration) for paragraph 1(2) substitute—
 - "(2) But see article 29(3) (acquisition of subsoil or airspace only) of the M5 Junction 10 Development Consent Order 202[•], which excludes the acquisition of subsoil or airspace only from this Schedule."
- (9) References to the 1965 Act in the 1981 Act are to be construed as references to the 1965 Act as applied by section 125 (application of compulsory acquisition provisions) of the 2008 Act (and as modified by article 27 (modification of Part 1 of the 1965 Act)) to the compulsory acquisition of land under this Order.

Acquisition of subsoil or airspace only

- **29.**—(1) The undertaker may acquire compulsorily so much of, or such rights in, the subsoil of or the airspace over the land referred to in paragraph (1) of article 21 (compulsory acquisition of land) as may be required for any purpose for which that land may be acquired under that provision instead of acquiring the whole of the land.
- (2) Where the undertaker acquires any part of, or rights in, the subsoil of or the airspace over the land referred to in paragraph (1), the undertaker is not required to acquire an interest in any other part of the land.
- (3) The following do not apply in connection with the exercise of the power under paragraph (1) in relation to subsoil or airspace only—
 - (a) Schedule 2A (counter-notice requiring purchase of land not in notice to treat) to the 1965 Act;
 - (b) Schedule A1 (counter-notice requiring purchase of land not in general vesting declaration) to the 1981 Act; and

⁽a) Inserted by section 182(2) of the Housing and Planning Act 2016.

⁽b) As inserted by section 202(2) of Schedule 3 to the Housing and Planning Act 2016 (c. 22).

⁽c) As amended by paragraphs 1 and 59 of Schedule 13, and Part 20 of Schedule 25, to the Localism Act 2011 (c .20) and section 92(4) of the Criminal Justice and Courts Act 2015 (c. 2).

⁽d) As amended by paragraph 52(2) of Schedule 2 to the Planning (Consequential Provisions) Act 1990 (c. 11) and paragraph 7 of Schedule 15 to the Housing and Planning Act 2016 (c. 22).

⁽e) As amended by section 142 of, and Part 21 of Schedule 25 to, the Localism Act 2011 (c. 20) and S.I. 2012/16.

⁽f) As inserted by paragraph 6 of Schedule 18 to the Housing and Planning Act 2016 (c. 22).

- (c) Section 153(4A) (blighted land: proposed acquisition of part interest; material detriment test) of the 1990 Act.
- (4) Paragraphs (2) and (3) are to be disregarded where the undertaker acquires a cellar, vault, arch or other construction forming part of a house, building or manufactory or airspace above a house, building or manufactory.

Rights under or over streets

- **30.**—(1) The undertaker may enter on and appropriate so much of the subsoil of, or airspace over, any street within the Order limits as may be required for the purposes of the authorised development and may use the subsoil or airspace for those purposes or any other purpose ancillary to the authorised development.
- (2) Subject to paragraph (3), the undertaker may exercise any power conferred by paragraph (1) in relation to a street without being required to acquire any part of the street or any easement or right in the street.
 - (3) Paragraph (2) does not apply in relation to—
 - (a) any subway or underground building; or
 - (b) any cellar, vault, arch or other construction in, on or under a street which forms part of a building fronting onto the street.
- (4) Subject to paragraph (5), any person who is an owner or occupier of land in respect of which the power of appropriation conferred by paragraph (1) is exercised without the undertaker acquiring any part of that person's interest in the land, and who suffers loss as a result, is entitled to compensation to be determined, in case of dispute, under Part 1 of the 1961 Act.
- (5) Compensation is not payable under paragraph (4) to any person who is a statutory undertaker to whom section 85 (sharing of cost of necessary measures) of the 1991 Act applies in respect of measures of which the allowable costs are to be borne in accordance with that section.

Temporary use of land for carrying out the authorised development

- **31.**—(1) The undertaker may, in connection with the carrying out of the authorised development, but subject to article 23(2) (time limit for exercise of authority to acquire land compulsorily)—
 - (a) enter on and take temporary possession of—
 - (i) the land specified in column (1) of Schedule 7 (land of which temporary possession may be taken) for the purpose specified in relation to that land in column (2) of that Schedule relating to the part of the authorised development specified in column (3) of that Schedule; and
 - (ii) any other Order land in respect of which no notice of entry has been served under section 11(a) (powers of entry) of the 1965 Act and no declaration has been made under section 4 (execution of declaration) of the 1981 Act (other than in connection with the acquisition of rights only);
 - (b) remove any buildings and vegetation from that land;
 - (c) construct temporary works (including the provision of means of access) and buildings on that land; and
 - (d) construct any permanent works specified in relation to that land in column (2) of Schedule 7, or any other mitigation works in connection with the authorised development.
- (2) Not less than 28 days before entering on and taking temporary possession of land under this article the undertaker must serve notice of the intended entry on the owners and occupiers of the

⁽a) Section 11 was amended by section 14 of, paragraph 12(1) of Schedule 5 to, the Church of England (Miscellaneous Provisions) Measure 2006 (No.1) and S.I. 2009/1307.

land and explain the purpose for which entry is taken in respect of land specified under paragraph (1)(a)(ii).

- (3) The undertaker must not, without the agreement of the owners of the land, remain in possession of any land under this article—
 - (a) in the case of land specified in paragraph (1)(a)(i), after the end of the period of one year beginning with the date of completion of the part of the authorised development specified in relation to that land in column (3) of Schedule 7; or
 - (b) in the case of any land referred to in paragraph (1)(a)(ii), after the end of the period of one year beginning with the date of completion of the work for which temporary possession of the land was taken unless the undertaker has, by the end of that period, served a notice of entry under section 11 of the 1965 Act or made a declaration under section 4 of the 1981 Act in relation to that land.
- (4) Before giving up possession of land of which temporary possession has been taken under this article, the undertaker must remove all temporary works and restore the land to the reasonable satisfaction of the owners of the land; but the undertaker is not required to—
 - (a) replace a building removed under this article;
 - (b) restore the land on which any permanent works (including ground strengthening works) have been constructed under paragraph (1)(d); or
 - (c) remove any measures installed over or around statutory undertakers' apparatus to protect that apparatus from the authorised development.
- (5) The undertaker must pay compensation to the owners and occupiers of land of which temporary possession is taken under this article for any loss or damage arising from the exercise in relation to the land of the powers conferred by this article.
- (6) Any dispute as to a person's entitlement to compensation under paragraph (5), or as to the amount of the compensation, is to be determined under Part 1 of the 1961 Act.
- (7) Nothing in this article affects any liability to pay compensation under section 152 (compensation in case where no right to claim in nuisance) of the 2008 Act or under any other enactment in respect of loss or damage arising from the carrying out of the authorised development, other than loss or damage for which compensation is payable under paragraph (5).
- (8) The undertaker may not compulsorily acquire under this Order the land referred to in paragraph (1)(a)(i) except that the undertaker is not to be precluded from acquiring any part of the subsoil of or airspace over (or rights in the subsoil of or airspace over) that land under article 29 (acquisition of subsoil or airspace only).
- (9) Where the undertaker takes possession of land under this article, the undertaker is not required to acquire the land or any interest in it.
- (10) Section 13(a) (refusal to give possession to acquiring authority) of the 1965 Act applies to the temporary use of land under this article to the same extent as it applies to the compulsory acquisition of land under this Order by virtue of section 125 (application of compulsory acquisition provisions) of the 2008 Act.
- (11) Paragraph (1)(a)(ii) does not authorise the undertaker to take temporary possession of any land which the undertaker is not authorised to acquire under article 21 (compulsory acquisition of land) or article 24 (compulsory acquisition of rights and imposition of restrictive covenants).

Temporary use of land for maintaining the authorised development

32.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2), at any time during the maintenance period relating to any part of the authorised development, the undertaker may—

⁽a) Section 13 was amended by sections 62(3) and 139 of, and paragraphs 27 and 28 of Schedule 13, and part 3 of Schedule 23, to, the Tribunals, Courts and Enforcement Act 2007 (c. 15).

- (a) enter upon and take temporary possession of any land within the Order limits if such possession is reasonably required for the purpose of maintaining the authorised development;
- (b) enter on any land within the Order limits for the purpose of gaining such access as is reasonably required for the purpose of maintaining the authorised development; and
- (c) construct such temporary works (including the provision of means of access) and buildings on the land as may be reasonably necessary for that purpose.
- (2) Paragraph (1) does not authorise the undertaker to take temporary possession of—
 - (a) any house or garden belonging to a house; or
 - (b) any building (other than a house) if it is for the time being occupied.
- (3) Not less than 28 days before entering upon and taking temporary possession of land under this article the undertaker must serve notice of the intended entry on the owners and occupiers of the land explaining the purpose for which entry is to be taken.
- (4) The undertaker is not required to serve notice under paragraph (3) where the undertaker has identified a potential risk to the safety of—
 - (a) the authorised development or any of its parts;
 - (b) the public; or
 - (c) the surrounding environment,

and in such circumstances, the undertaker may enter the land under paragraph (1) subject to giving such period of notice as is reasonably practicable in the circumstances.

- (5) The undertaker may only remain in possession of land under this article for so long as may be reasonably necessary to carry out the maintenance of the part of the authorised development for which possession of the land was taken.
- (6) Before giving up possession of land of which temporary possession has been taken under this article, the undertaker must remove all temporary works and restore the land to the reasonable satisfaction of the owners of the land.
- (7) The undertaker must pay compensation to the owners and occupiers of land of which temporary possession is taken under this article for any loss or damage arising from the exercise in relation to the land of the powers conferred by this article.
- (8) Any dispute as to a person's entitlement to compensation under paragraph (7), or as to the amount of the compensation, is to be determined under Part 1 of the 1961 Act.
- (9) Nothing in this article affects any liability to pay compensation under section 152 (compensation in case where no right to claim in nuisance) of the 2008 Act or under any other enactment in respect of loss or damage arising from the execution of any works, other than loss or damage for which compensation is payable under paragraph (7).
- (10) Where the undertaker takes possession of land under this article, the undertaker is not required to acquire the land or any interest in it.
- (11) Section 13 (refusal to give possession to acquiring authority) of the 1965 Act applies to the temporary use of land under this article to the same extent as it applies to the compulsory acquisition of land under this Order by virtue of section 125 (application of compulsory acquisition provisions) of the 2008 Act.
- (12) In this article "the maintenance period", in relation to any part of the authorised development, means the period of 5 years beginning with the date on which that part of the authorised development is first opened for use.

Statutory undertakers

33.—(1) Subject to the provisions of article 24(3) (compulsory acquisition of rights and imposition of restrictive covenants), Schedule 9 (protective provisions) and paragraph (2), the undertaker may—

- (a) acquire compulsorily, or acquire new rights or impose restrictive covenants over, any Order land belonging to statutory undertakers; and
- (b) extinguish the rights of, or remove or reposition the apparatus belonging to, statutory undertakers over or within the Order land.
- (2) Paragraph (1)(b) has no effect in relation to apparatus in respect of which the following provisions apply—
 - (a) Part 3 (street works in England and Wales) of the 1991 Act; and
 - (b) article 34 (apparatus and rights of statutory undertakers in stopped up streets).

Apparatus and rights of statutory undertakers in stopped up streets

- **34.**—(1) Where a street is stopped up under article 16 (permanent stopping up and restriction of use of streets and private means of access), any statutory utility whose apparatus is under, in, on, along or across the street has the same powers and rights in respect of that apparatus, subject to the provisions of this article, as if this Order had not been made.
- (2) Where a street is stopped up under article 16 any statutory utility whose apparatus is under, in, on, over, along or across the street may, and if reasonably requested to do so by the undertaker must—
 - (a) remove the apparatus and place it or other apparatus provided in substitution for it in such other position as the utility may reasonably determine and have power to place it; or
 - (b) provide other apparatus in substitution for the existing apparatus and place it in such position as described in sub-paragraph (a).
- (3) Subject to the following provisions of this article, the undertaker must pay to any statutory utility an amount equal to the cost reasonably incurred by the utility in or in connection with—
 - (a) the execution of the relocation works required in consequence of the stopping up of the street; and
 - (b) the doing of any other work or thing rendered necessary by the execution of the relocation works.
 - (4) If in the course of the execution of relocation works under paragraph (2)—
 - (a) apparatus of a better type, of greater capacity or of greater dimensions is placed in substitution for existing apparatus; or
 - (b) apparatus (whether existing apparatus or apparatus substituted for existing apparatus) is placed at a depth greater than the depth at which the existing apparatus was,

and the placing of apparatus of that type or capacity or of those dimensions or the placing of apparatus at that depth, as the case may be, is not agreed by the undertaker, or, in default of agreement, is not determined by arbitration to be necessary, then, if it involves cost in the execution of the relocation works exceeding that which would have been involved if the apparatus placed had been of the existing type, capacity or dimensions, or at the existing depth, as the case may be, the amount which, apart from this paragraph, would be payable to the statutory utility by virtue of paragraph (3) is to be reduced by the amount of that excess.

- (5) For the purposes of paragraph (4)—
 - (a) an extension of apparatus to a length greater than the length of existing apparatus is not to be treated as a placing of apparatus of greater dimensions than those of the existing apparatus; and
 - (b) where the provision of a joint in a cable is agreed, or is determined to be necessary, the consequential provision of a jointing chamber or of a manhole is to be treated as if it also had been agreed or had been so determined.
- (6) An amount which, apart from this paragraph, would be payable to a statutory utility in respect of works by virtue of paragraph (3) (and having regard, where relevant, to paragraph (4)) must, if the works include the placing of apparatus provided in substitution for apparatus placed more than 7 years and 6 months earlier so as to confer on the utility any financial benefit by

deferment of the time for renewal of the apparatus in the ordinary course, be reduced by the amount which represents that benefit.

- (7) Paragraphs (3) to (6) do not apply where the authorised development constitutes major highway works, major bridge works or major transport works for the purposes of Part 3 of the 1991 Act, but instead—
 - (a) the allowable costs of the relocation works are to be determined in accordance with section 85 (sharing of cost of necessary measures) of that Act and any regulations for the time being having effect under that section; and
 - (b) the allowable costs are to be borne by the undertaker and the statutory utility in such proportions as may be prescribed by any such regulations.
 - (8) In this article—
 - "relocation works" means work executed, or apparatus provided, under paragraph (2); and
 - "statutory utility" means a statutory undertaker for the purposes of the 1980 Act or a public communications provider as defined in section 151(1) (interpretation of Chapter 1) of the Communications Act 2003(a).

Recovery of costs of new connections

- 35.—(1) Where any apparatus of a public utility undertaker or of a public communications provider is removed under article 33 (statutory undertakers) any person who is the owner or occupier of premises to which a supply was given from that apparatus is entitled to recover from the undertaker compensation in respect of expenditure reasonably incurred by that person, in consequence of the removal, for the purpose of effecting a connection between the premises and any other apparatus from which a supply is given.
- (2) Paragraph (1) does not apply in the case of the removal of a public sewer but where such a sewer is removed under article 33, any person who is—
 - (a) the owner or occupier of premises the drains of which communicated with that sewer; or
 - (b) the owner of a private sewer which communicated with that sewer,

is entitled to recover from the undertaker compensation in respect of expenditure reasonably incurred by that person, in consequence of the removal, for the purpose of making the drain or sewer belonging to that person communicate with any other public sewer or with a private sewage disposal plant.

- (3) This article does not have effect in relation to apparatus to which article 34 (apparatus and rights of statutory undertakers in stopped up streets) or Part 3 of the 1991 Act applies.
 - (4) In this article—

"public communications provider" has the same meaning as in section 151(1) (interpretation of Chapter 1) of the Communications Act 2003; and

"public utility undertaker" means a gas, water, electricity or sewerage undertaker.

PART 6

OPERATIONS

Felling or lopping of trees and removal of hedgerows

36.—(1) The undertaker may fell or lop any tree or shrub, or cut back its roots, within or overhanging land within the Order limits if it reasonably believes it to be necessary to do so to prevent the tree or shrub—

(a) 2003 c. 21.

- (a) from obstructing or interfering with the construction, maintenance or operation of the authorised development or any apparatus used in connection with the authorised development; or
- (b) from constituting a danger to persons using the authorised development.
- (2) In carrying out any activity authorised by paragraph (1), the undertaker must—
 - (a) do no unnecessary damage to any tree or shrub;
 - (b) pay compensation to any person for any loss or damage arising from such activity; and
 - (c) take steps to avoid a breach of the provisions of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981(a) and the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2017(b) or any successor acts and regulations.
- (3) Any dispute as to a person's entitlement to compensation under paragraph (2), or as to the amount of compensation, is to be determined under Part 1 of the 1961 Act.
- (4) The undertaker may, for the purposes of carrying out the authorised development but subject to paragraph (2), remove any hedgerow within the Order limits that is required to be removed.
- (5) In this article "hedgerow" has the same meaning as in the Hedgerows Regulations 1997(c) and includes important hedgerows.

Trees subject to tree preservation orders

- 37.—(1) The undertaker may fell or lop any tree described in Schedule 8 (trees subject to tree preservation orders), cut back its roots or undertake such other works described in column (2) of that Schedule relating to the relevant part of the authorised development described in column (3) of that Schedule, if the undertaker reasonably believes it to be necessary to do so to prevent the tree or shrub—
 - (a) from obstructing or interfering with the construction, maintenance or operation of the authorised development or any apparatus used in connection with the authorised development; or
 - (b) from constituting a danger to persons using the authorised development.
 - (2) In carrying out any activity authorised by paragraph (1)—
 - (a) the undertaker must do no unnecessary damage to any tree or shrub and must pay compensation to any person for any loss or damage arising from such activity;
 - (b) the duty contained in section 206(1) (replacement of trees) of the 1990 Act is not to apply although where possible the undertaker is to seek to replace any trees which are removed; and
 - (c) the undertaker must consult the relevant planning authority prior to that activity taking place.
- (3) The authority given in paragraph (1) constitutes a deemed consent under the relevant tree preservation order.
- (4) Any dispute as to a person's entitlement to compensation under paragraph (2), or as to the amount of compensation, is to be determined under Part 1 (determination of questions of disputed compensation) of the 1961 Act.

Removal of human remains

38.—(1) In this article "the specified land" means any land within the Order limits.

⁽a) 1981 c. 69.

⁽**b**) S.I. 2017/1012.

⁽c) S.I.1997/1160.

- (2) Before the undertaker carries out any development or works which will or may disturb any human remains in the specified land it must remove those human remains from the specified land, or cause them to be removed, in accordance with the following provisions of this article.
- (3) Subject to paragraph (12), before any such remains are removed the undertaker must give notice of the intended removal describing the specified land and stating the general effect of the following provisions of this article by—
 - (a) publishing a notice for two successive weeks in a newspaper circulating in the area of the authorised development; and
 - (b) displaying a notice in a conspicuous place on or near to the specified land for a minimum of 28 days.
- (4) As soon as reasonably practicable after the first publication of a notice under paragraph (3) the undertaker must send a copy of the notice to the relevant planning authority.
- (5) At any time within 56 days after the first publication of a notice under paragraph (3) any person who is a personal representative or relative of any deceased person whose remains are interred in the specified land may give notice in writing to the undertaker of that person's intention to undertake the removal of the remains.
- (6) Where a person has given notice under paragraph (5), and the remains in question can be identified, that person may cause such remains to be—
 - (a) removed and re-interred in any burial ground or cemetery in which burials may legally take place; or
 - (b) removed to, and cremated in, any crematorium,

and that person must, as soon as reasonably practicable after such re-interment or cremation, provide to the undertaker a certificate for the purpose of enabling compliance with paragraph (11).

- (7) If the undertaker is not satisfied that any person giving notice under paragraph (5) is the personal representative or relative as that person claims to be, or that the remains in question can be identified, the question must be determined on the application of either party in a summary manner by the county court, and the court may make an order specifying who must remove the remains and as to the payment of the costs of the application.
- (8) The undertaker must pay the reasonable expenses of removing and re-interring or cremating the remains of any deceased person under this article.
 - (9) If—
 - (a) within the period of 56 days referred to in paragraph (5) no notice under that paragraph has been given to the undertaker in respect of any remains in the specified land; or
 - (b) such notice is given and no application is made under paragraph (7) within 56 days after the giving of the notice but the person who gave the notice fails to remove the remains within a further period of 56 days; or
 - (c) within 56 days after any order is made by the county court under paragraph (7) any person, other than the undertaker, specified in the order fails to remove the remains; or
 - (d) it is determined that the remains to which any such notice relates cannot be identified,

then subject to paragraph (10) the undertaker must remove the remains and cause them to be reinterred in such burial ground or cemetery in which burials may legally take place as the undertaker thinks suitable for the purpose; and, so far as possible, remains from individual graves must be reinterred in individual containers which are to be identifiable by a record prepared with reference to the original position of burial of the remains that they contain.

- (10) If the undertaker is satisfied that any person giving notice under paragraph (5) is the personal representative or relative as that person claims to be and that the remains in question can be identified, but that person does not remove the remains, the undertaker must comply with any reasonable request that person may make in relation to the removal and re-interment or cremation of the remains.
 - (11) On the re-interment or cremation of any remains under this article—

- (a) a certificate of re-interment or cremation is to be sent to the Registrar General by the undertaker giving the date of re-interment or cremation and identifying the place from which the remains were removed and the place in which they were re-interred or cremated; and
- (b) a copy of the certificate of re-interment or cremation and the record mentioned in paragraph (9) must be sent by the undertaker to the relevant planning authority.
- (12) No notice is required under paragraph (3) before the removal of any human remains where the undertaker is satisfied—
 - (a) that the remains were interred more than 100 years ago; and
 - (b) that no relative or personal representative of the deceased is likely to object to the remains being removed in accordance with this article.
 - (13) In the case of remains in relation to which paragraph (12) applies, the undertaker—
 - (a) may remove the remains;
 - (b) must apply for direction from the Secretary of State under paragraph (14) as to their subsequent treatment; and
 - (c) must deal with the remains in such manner, and subject to such conditions, as the Secretary of State directs.
- (14) The removal of the remains of any deceased person under this article must be carried out in accordance with any directions which may be given by the Secretary of State.
- (15) Any jurisdiction or function conferred on the county court by this article may be exercised by the district judge of the court.
- (16) Section 25 (offence of removal of body from burial ground) of the Burial Act 1857(a) does not apply to a removal carried out in accordance with this article.
 - (17) Section 239 (use and development of burial grounds) of the 1990 Act applies—
 - (a) in relation to land, other than a right over land, acquired for the purposes of the authorised development (whether or not by agreement), so as to permit use by the undertaker in accordance with the provisions of this Order; and
 - (b) in relation to a right over land so acquired (whether or not by agreement), or the temporary use of land pursuant to article 31 (temporary use of land for carrying out the authorised development) or 32 (temporary use of land for maintaining the authorised development), so as to permit the exercise of that right or the temporary use by the undertaker in accordance with the provisions of this Order,

and in section 240(1) (provisions supplemental to sections 238 and 239) of the 1990 Act reference to "regulations made for the purposes of sections 238(3) and (4) and 239(2)" means, so far as applicable to land or a right over land acquired under this Order, paragraphs (2) to (15) of this article and in section 240(3) of the 1990 Act reference to a "statutory undertaker" includes the undertaker and reference to "any other enactment" includes this Order.

(18) The Town and Country Planning (Churches, Places of Religious Worship and Burial Grounds) Regulations 1950(**b**) do not apply to the authorised development.

PART 7

MISCELLANEOUS AND GENERAL

Application of landlord and tenant law

39.—(1) This article applies to—

⁽a) 1857 c. 81.

⁽**b**) S.I. 1950/792.

- (a) any agreement for leasing to any person the whole or any part of the authorised development or the right to operate the same; and
- (b) any agreement entered into by the undertaker with any person for the construction, maintenance, use or operation of the authorised development, or any part of it,

so far as any such agreement relates to the terms on which any land which is the subject of a lease granted by or under that agreement is to be provided for that person's use.

- (2) No enactment or rule of law regulating the rights and obligations of landlords and tenants prejudices the operation of any agreement to which this article applies.
- (3) No such enactment or rule of law applies in relation to the rights and obligations of the parties to any lease granted by or under any such agreement so as to—
 - (a) exclude or in any respect modify any of the rights and obligations of those parties under the terms of the lease, whether with respect to the termination of the tenancy or any other matter;
 - (b) confer or impose on any such party any right or obligation arising out of or connected with anything done or omitted on or in relation to land which is the subject of the lease, in addition to any such right or obligation provided for by the terms of the lease; or
 - (c) restrict the enforcement (whether by action for damages or otherwise) by any party to the lease of any obligation of any other party under the lease.

Operational land for purposes of the 1990 Act

40. Development consent granted by this Order is to be treated as specific planning permission for the purposes of section 264(3) (cases in which land is to be treated as not being operational land) of the 1990 Act.

Defence to proceedings in respect of statutory nuisance

- **41.**—(1) Where proceedings are brought under section 82(1) (summary proceedings by person aggrieved by statutory nuisance) of the Environmental Protection Act 1990(a) in relation to a nuisance falling within paragraph (d), (fb), (g) or (ga) of section 79(1) (statutory nuisances and inspections therefor) of that Act no order is to be made, and no fine may be imposed, under section 82(2) of that Act if—
 - (a) the defendant shows that the nuisance—
 - (i) relates to premises used by the undertaker for the purposes of or in connection with the construction or maintenance of the authorised development and that the nuisance is attributable to the carrying out of the authorised development in accordance with a notice served under section 60 (control of noise on construction sites), or a consent given under section 61 (prior consent for work on construction sites), of the Control of Pollution Act 1974(b); or
 - (ii) is a consequence of the construction or maintenance of the authorised development and that it cannot reasonably be avoided; or
 - (iii) is a consequence of the use of the authorised development and that it cannot reasonably be avoided.
- (2) Section 61(9) (consent for work on construction site to include statement that it does not of itself constitute a defence to proceedings under section 82 of the Environmental Protection Act 1990) of the Control of Pollution Act 1974 does not apply where the consent relates to the use of premises by the undertaker for the purposes of or in connection with the construction or maintenance of the authorised development.

⁽a) 1990 c. 43.

⁽b) 1974 c. 40.

Protective provisions

42. Schedule 9 (protective provisions) has effect.

Crown Rights

- **43.**—(1) Nothing in this Order affects prejudicially any estate, right, power, privilege, authority or exemption of the Crown and in particular, nothing in this Order authorises the undertaker or any licensee—
 - (a) to take, use, enter upon or in any manner interfere with any land or rights of any description—
 - (i) belonging to His Majesty in right of the Crown and forming part of The Crown Estate without the consent in writing of the Crown Estate Commissioners;
 - (ii) belonging to His Majesty in right of the Crown and not forming part of The Crown Estate without the consent in writing of the government department having the management of that land;
 - (iii) belonging to a government department or held in trust for His Majesty for the purposes of a government department without the consent in writing of that government department; or
 - (b) to exercise any right under this Order compulsorily to acquire an interest in any land which is Crown Land (as defined in the 2008 Act) which is for the time being held otherwise than by or on behalf of the Crown without the consent in writing of the appropriate Crown authority (as defined in the 2008 Act).
- (2) A consent under paragraph (1) may be given unconditionally or subject to terms and conditions; and is deemed to have been given in writing where it is sent electronically.

Certification of plans etc.

- **44.**—(1) The undertaker must, as soon as practicable after the making of this Order, submit to the Secretary of State copies of each of the plans and documents set out in Schedule 10 (documents to be certified) for certification that they are true copies of the plans and documents referred to in this Order.
- (2) A plan or document so certified is admissible in any proceedings as evidence of the contents of the document of which it is a copy.

Service of notices

- **45.**—(1) A notice or other document required or authorised to be served for the purposes of this Order may be served—
 - (a) by post;
 - (b) by delivering it to the person on whom it is to be served or to whom it is to be given or supplied; or
 - (c) with the consent of the recipient and subject to paragraphs (5) to (8) by electronic transmission.
- (2) Where the person on whom a notice or other document to be served for the purposes of this Order is a body corporate, the notice or document is duly served if it is served on the secretary or clerk of that body.
- (3) For the purposes of section 7 (references to service by post) of the Interpretation Act 1978(a) as it applies for the purposes of this article, the proper address of any person in relation to the service on that person of a notice or document under paragraph (1) is, if that person has given an address for service, that address, and otherwise—

⁽a) 1978 c. 30.

- (a) in the case of the secretary or clerk of a body corporate, the registered or principal office of that body; and
- (b) in any other case, the last known address of that person at the time of service.
- (4) Where for the purposes of this Order a notice or other document is required or authorised to be served on a person as having any interest in, or as the occupier of, land and the name or address of that person cannot be ascertained after reasonable enquiry, the notice may be served by—
 - (a) addressing it to that person by name or by the description of "owner", or as the case may be "occupier", of the land (describing it); and
 - (b) either leaving it in the hands of a person who is or appears to be resident or employed on the land or leaving it conspicuously affixed to some building or object on or near the land.
- (5) Where a notice or other document required to be served or sent for the purposes of this Order is served or sent by electronic transmission the requirement is to be taken to be fulfilled only where—
 - (a) the recipient of the notice or other document to be transmitted has given consent to the use of electronic transmission in writing or by electronic transmission;
 - (b) the notice or document is capable of being accessed by the recipient;
 - (c) the notice or document is legible in all material respects; and
 - (d) the notice or document is in a form sufficiently permanent to be used for subsequent reference.
- (6) Where the recipient of a notice or other document served or sent by electronic transmission notifies the sender within 7 days of receipt that the recipient requires a paper copy of all or part of that notice or other document the sender must provide such a copy as soon as reasonably practicable.
- (7) Any consent to the use of electronic communication given by a person may be revoked by that person in accordance with paragraph (8).
- (8) Where a person is no longer willing to accept the use of electronic transmission for any of the purposes of this Order—
 - (a) that person must give notice in writing or by electronic transmission revoking any consent given by that person for that purpose; and
 - (b) such revocation is final and takes effect on a date specified by the person in the notice but that date must not be less than 7 days after the date on which the notice is given.
- (9) This article does not exclude the employment of any method of service not expressly provided for by it.
- (10) In this article "legible in all material respects" means that the information contained in the notice or document is available to that person to no lesser extent than it would be if served, given or supplied by means of a notice or document in printed form.

Arbitration

46. Except where otherwise expressly provided for in this Order and unless otherwise agreed between the parties, any difference under any provision of this Order (other than a difference which falls to be determined by the tribunal) must be referred to and settled by a single arbitrator to be agreed between the parties or, failing agreement, to be appointed on the application of either party (after giving notice in writing to the other) by the President of the Institution of Civil Engineers.

Inconsistent planning permissions

47.—(1) As from the date on which the authorised development is commenced any conditions of a planning permission granted pursuant to Part 3 (control over development) of the 1990 Act, whether express or otherwise, which relate to land within the Order limits or land adjacent to the

Order limits shall cease to have effect to the extent they are inconsistent with the authorised development or with anything done or approved under the requirements in Schedule 2.

- (2) As from the date of this Order where planning permission, whether express or otherwise, is granted whether prior to or after the date of this Order pursuant to Part 3 of the 1990 Act in respect of land within the Order limits for—
 - (a) development which is consistent with the authorised development save that its impact has not been assessed in the environmental statement and assessment has been carried out in accordance with the Infrastructure Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations 2017(a) or the Town and Country Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations 2017(b) prior to the grant of the planning permission; or
 - (b) for development unrelated to the authorised development
 - the carrying out of development pursuant to such planning permission is not to operate to prevent the undertaker from carrying out further works for the development of the authorised development pursuant to the terms of this Order
- (3) Any development, or any part of a development within the Order limits which is constructed or used under the authority of a planning permission pursuant to Part 3 of the 1990 Act, whether express or otherwise, following the coming into force of this Order is to be disregarded at all times for the purposes of ascertaining whether or not an offence has been committed under the provisions of section 160 (offences) or 161 (breach of terms of order granting development consent) of the 2008 Act.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Transport
[Name]
Date
[Title]
[Department for Transport]

SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE 1

Article 2

AUTHORISED DEVELOPMENT

In the administrative areas of Gloucestershire County Council, Cheltenham Borough Council and Tewkesbury Borough Council

The authorised development is a nationally significant infrastructure project as defined in sections 14 and 22 of the 2008 Act(c) and associated development within the meaning of section 115(2) of the 2008 Act, comprising—

Work No. 1 – the construction of a new Junction 10 on the M5 Motorway made up of four new slip roads, at the location shown on sheets 1 to 10, 12 and 15 of the works plans, to include:

- (a) the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works;
- (b) the construction of a new northbound exit slip from the M5 to the A4019;
- (c) the construction of a new southbound exit slip from the M5 to the A4019;
- (d) the construction of a new southbound entry slip from the A4019 to the M5;
- (e) the construction of a new northbound entry slip from the A4019 to the M5;
- (f) the demolition of the existing M5 northbound entry slip;

⁽a) S.I. 2017/572

⁽**b**) S.I. 2017/571

⁽c) Section 22 was substituted by article 3 of S.I. 2013/1883.

- (g) the demolition of the existing M5 southbound exit slip;
- (h) the construction of drainage attenuation basin (3) with associated drainage facilities, access and landscaping southwest of Junction 10 at the location shown on sheet 6 of the works plans;
- (i) construction compound no. 1 of approximately 37,300 square metres southwest of Junction 10 at the location shown on sheets 5 and 6 of the works plans;
- (j) construction compound no. 2 of approximately 47,500 square metres northwest of Junction 10 at the location shown on sheets 4 and 5 of the works plans;
- (k) construction compound no. 3 of approximately 53,800 square metres northeast of Junction 10 at the location shown on sheets 5 and 12 of the works plans;
- (l) the construction of drainage attenuation basin (2) with associated drainage facilities, access and landscaping northwest of Junction 10 at the location shown on sheets 4 and 5 of the works plans;
- (m) the extension of the Leigh Brook culvert (also known as the Barn Farm culvert);
- (n) the construction of an environmental barrier adjacent to Barn Farm north of Junction 10 and west of the M5 at the location shown on sheet 4 of the works plans;
- (o) the construction of an environmental barrier adjacent to land housing a traveller site north of Junction 10 and east of the M5 at the location shown on sheets 4 and 5 of the works plans;
- (p) construction compound no. 9 of approximately 48,300 square metres south of Junction 10 at the location shown on sheets 6 and 15 of the works plans.

Work No. 2 – the construction of a new grade separated roundabout junction and maintenance bays at the location shown on sheets 4 and 5 of the works plans, to include:

- (a) the construction of a new roundabout over the M5 comprising a circulatory carriageway and the Piffs Elm interchange bridges (north and south);
- (b) landscaping northwest of Junction 10;
- (c) the extension of the Piffs Elm culvert;
- (d) the demolition of the existing A4019 bridge over the M5;
- (e) the demolition of 14 properties at Withybridge Gardens southeast of Junction 10;
- (f) the demolition of Sheldon Nurseries northwest of Junction 10;
- (g) the demolition of Barn Farm Cottage north of Junction 10;
- (h) the demolition of Wayside northwest of Junction 10;
- (i) the demolition of Bridge House northwest of Junction 10.

Work No. 3 – the realignment and widening of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) northwest of Junction 10 for approximately 550 metres with associated footway; cycle track; shared use path; private access points; and signage and ducting at the location shown on sheets 5, 6 and 11 of the works plans, to include:

- (a) the realignment of the unclassified road known as Stanboro Lane / Piffs Elm Lane;
- (b) the construction of drainage attenuation basin (1) with associated drainage facilities, access and landscaping north of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road);
- (c) the diversion of a public right of way (FP ABO14) to the south side of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road);
- (d) the construction of new or altered private means of access;
- (e) the provision of a flood compensation area at the location shown on sheets 5 and 11 of the works plans.

Work No. 4 – the realignment and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) with associated footway; cycle track; shared use paths; private means of access; and signage and ducting southeast

of Junction 10 for approximately 2.7 kilometres to a point east of the Gallagher Junction at the location shown on sheets 5, 12, 13 and 14 of the works plans, to include:

- (a) the demolition of Withy Bridge and Laburnum properties north of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road);
- (b) the construction of an underpass beneath the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) east of Junction 10 approximately 270 metres northwest of Withybridge Lane;
- (c) the diversion and construction of bridleway BR AUC1 under the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road);
- (d) the construction of drainage attenuation basin (4) with associated drainage facilities, access and landscaping southeast of Junction 10;
- (e) the demolition of three properties (Nos 1 3 The Row) in Uckington south of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road);
- (f) the construction of a signalised junction including access to land north of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road); pedestrian and cycle crossing points; maintenance bay; and southern access to the new West Cheltenham Link Road;
- (g) the construction of new or altered private means of access;
- (h) the removal of an existing layby south of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road);
- (i) construction compound no. 4 of approximately 50,100 square metres north of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) at the location shown on sheet 12 of the works plans;
- (i) mitigation planting for dormice;
- (k) the construction of an environmental barrier approximately 160 metres in length south of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) adjacent to Cooks Lane;
- (1) the demolition of buildings at Manor Farm west and southwest of Uckington Junction;
- (m) the construction of a signalised junction serving Moat Lane and The Green with pedestrian and cycle crossing points and maintenance bay;
- (n) the construction of service roads running east and west of The Green;
- (o) the construction of environmental barriers west and east of The Green, north of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road);
- (p) the construction of bat mitigation to the north of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road), east of Uckington;
- (q) the construction of drainage attenuation basin (6) with associated drainage facilities, access and landscaping south of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road);
- (r) the construction of a left turn exit for eastbound traffic into the development site known as Elms Park;
- (s) the construction of a signalised junction to access development (site access A) to the north of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) with pedestrian and cycle crossing points;
- (t) the construction of an environmental barrier south of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) between West Cheltenham Community Fire Station and just west of the entrance to the Cotswold Area Civil Service Sports Association;
- (u) the construction of a signalised junction to access development (site access B) to the north of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) with pedestrian and cycle crossing points;
- (v) the construction of a service road to the south of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) serving properties including the Cotswold Area Civil Service Sports Association; Homecroft Drive and the West Cheltenham Community Fire Station;
- (w) the demolition of ten properties to the north of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) between Uckington and the Gallagher Junction;
- (x) the alteration of the signalised junction serving Gallagher Retail Park and the B4634 to the south of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) with maintenance bay;

- (y) demolition of buildings forming part of Baileys Nursery west of Gallagher Retail Park access;
- (z) the construction of a public right of way (footpath) to link to diverted bridleway BR AUC1;
- (aa) the construction of a lane on the eastbound carriageway including sections of bus lane, bus gates and left turn lane at the locations shown on sheets 13 and 14 of the works plans;
- (bb) the realignment of Withybridge Lane for approximately 150 metres connecting to the realigned and dualled A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) at the location shown on sheet 12 of the works plans.

Work No. 5 – the construction of a new West Cheltenham Link Road south of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) for approximately 1.4 kilometres to join with the B4634 with footway and cycle track to the west and private access, signage and ducting at the location shown on sheets 6, 12, 15 and 16 of the works plans, to include:

- (a) the construction of a service road linking properties south of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) and Cooks Lane;
- (b) construction compound no. 5 of approximately 36,400 square metres east of Withybridge Lane and west of the new West Cheltenham Link Road at the location shown on sheet 12 of the works plans;
- (c) construction compound no. 6 of approximately 12,100 square metres east of the new West Cheltenham Link Road and south of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) at the location shown on sheet 12 of the works plans;
- (d) the construction of a new bridge over the River Chelt;
- (e) the diversion of public right of way FP AUC11 to the north of the River Chelt under the new River Chelt Bridge;
- (f) the diversion of public right of way FP ABO24 to the south of the River Chelt under the new River Chelt Bridge;
- (g) construction compound no. 7 of approximately 28,100 square metres east of the new West Cheltenham Link Road at the location shown on sheet 15 of the works plans;
- (h) construction compound no. 8 of approximately 9,600 square metres west of the new West Cheltenham Link Road at the location shown on sheet 16 of the works plans;
- (i) the construction of drainage attenuation basin (5) with associated drainage facilities, access and landscaping north of the B4634;
- (j) the construction of a signalised junction serving the new West Cheltenham Link Road, the B4634 and the West Cheltenham Golden Valley Development land, with pedestrian and cycle crossing points and maintenance layby;
- (k) the construction of new or altered private means of access;
- (l) the construction of the West Cheltenham Link Road flood culverts group 1 at the location shown on sheet 12 of the works plans;
- (m) the construction of the West Cheltenham Link Road flood culverts group 2 at the location shown on sheet 15 of the works plans;
- (n) the provision of a flood compensation area at the location shown on sheets 6, 12 and 15 of the works plans.

Work No. 6 – the realignment of the B4634 for 490 metres connecting to the new West Cheltenham Link Road with shared use path, private access, signage and ducting at the location shown on sheets 7, 15 and 16 of the works plans, to include:

- (a) flood culverts group 1 under the B4634;
- (b) flood culverts group 2 under the B4634;
- (c) the construction of new or altered private means of access;

(d) the provision of a flood compensation area at the location shown on sheets 7, 15 and 16 of the works plans.

Work No. 7 – the construction of a flood storage area of approximately 119,600 square metres and associated works to the east of the M5 and south of the A4019 at the location shown on sheets 5, 6 and 12 of the works plans.

Work No. 8 – the diversion of 500 metres of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment at the location shown on sheet 16 of the works plans.

Work No. 9 – the diversion of 98 metres of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment at the location shown on sheet 16 of the works plans.

Work No. 10 – the diversion of 1585 metres of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment at the location shown on sheets 5, 11 and 12 of the works plans.

Work No. 11 – the diversion of 290 metres of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment at the location shown on sheet 13 of the works plans.

Work No. 12 – the diversion of 611 metres of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment at the location shown on sheet 16 of the works plans.

Work No. 13 – the diversion of 55 metres of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment at the location shown on sheet 13 of the works plans.

Work No. 14 – the diversion of 459 metres of water pipeline at the location shown on sheet 16 of the works plans.

Work No. 15 – the diversion of 7090 metres of water pipeline at the location shown on sheets 5, 12, 13 and 14 of the works plans.

Work No. 16 – the diversion of 1622 metres of gas main at the location shown on sheets 5, 12 and 13 of the works plans.

Work No. 17 – the diversion of 55 metres of gas main at the location shown on sheet 13 of the works plans.

Work No. 18 – the diversion of 1108 metres of gas main at the location shown on sheets 13 and 14 of the works plans.

Work No. 19 – the diversion of 202 metres of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment at the location shown on sheet 5 of the works plans.

Work No. 20 – the diversion of 444 metres of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment at the location shown on sheets 4 and 5 of the works plans.

Work No. 21 – the diversion of 129 metres of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment at the location shown on sheet 12 of the works plans.

Work No. 22 – the diversion of 68 metres of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment at the location shown on sheet 13 of the works plans.

Work No. 23 – the diversion of 76 metres of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment at the location shown on sheet 13 of the works plans.

Work No. 24 – the diversion of 760 metres of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment at the location shown on sheets 13 and 14 of the works plans.

Work No. 25 – the diversion of 68 metres of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment at the location shown on sheet 16 of the works plans.

Work No. 26 – the diversion of 70 metres of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment at the location shown on sheet 16 of the works plans.

Work No. 27 – the diversion of 3815 metres of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment at the location shown on sheets 5, 12, 13 and 14 of the works plans.

Work No. 28 – the diversion of 96 metres of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment at the location shown on sheet 11 of the works plans.

Work No. 29 – the diversion of 416 metres of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment at the location shown on sheet 12 of the works plans.

Work No. 30 – the diversion of 122 metres of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment at the location shown on sheet 12 of the works plans.

Work No. 31 – the diversion of 211 metres of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment at the location shown on sheet 13 of the works plans.

Work No. 32 – the diversion of 234 metres of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment at the location shown on sheets 13 and 14 of the works plans.

Work No. 33 – the diversion of 258 metres of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment at the location shown on sheet 14 of the works plans.

Work No. 34 – the diversion of 485 metres of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment at the location shown on sheet 16 of the works plans.

Work No. 35 – the diversion of 170 metres of gas main at the location shown on sheet 15 of the works plans.

In connection with the construction of any of those works, further development within the Order limits consisting of—

- (a) works required for the strengthening, improvement, maintenance or reconstruction of any street;
- (b) the strengthening, alteration or demolition of any structure;
- (c) ramps, means of access including private means of access, public rights of way and crossing facilities;
- (d) embankments, abutments, shafts, foundations, retaining walls, barriers, parapets, drainage, outfalls, ditches, wing walls, highway lighting, fencing and culverts;
- (e) works to place, alter, remove or maintain street furniture or apparatus in a street, or apparatus in other land, including mains, sewers, drains, pipes, cables and ducts;
- (f) works to alter the course of or otherwise interfere with a watercourse, including private water supplies;
- (g) landscaping, noise bunds and barriers, works associated with the provision of ecological mitigation and other works to mitigate any adverse effects of the construction, maintenance or operation of the authorised development;
- (h) works for the benefit or protection of land affected by the authorised development;
- (i) site preparation works, site clearance (including fencing, vegetation removal, demolition of existing structures), earthworks (including soil stripping and storage, site levelling), remediation of contamination;
- (j) the felling of trees;
- (k) working sites, storage areas, temporary vehicle parking, construction fencing, perimeter enclosure, security fencing, construction-related buildings, temporary worker accommodation facilities, welfare facilities, construction lighting, haulage roads and other buildings, machinery, apparatus, works and conveniences; and
- (l) the provision of other works including pavement works, kerbing and paved areas works, signing, signals, gantries, road markings works, traffic management measures including temporary roads and such other works as are associated with the construction of the authorised development.

SCHEDULE 2 REQUIREMENTS

PART 1

REQUIREMENTS

Interpretation

1. In this Schedule—

"County Archaeologist" means the individual nominated or appointed as such by the relevant planning authority;

"county planning authority" means Gloucestershire County Council in its capacity as county planning authority for the county of Gloucestershire under section 1(1)(a) (local planning authorities: general) of the 1990 Act;

"Ecological Clerk of Works" means the individual appointed as such by the undertaker;

"EMP (2nd iteration)" means the construction stage environmental management plan to be submitted and approved under paragraph 3 of this Schedule;

"EMP (3rd iteration)" means the end of construction stage environmental management plan to be developed towards the end of the construction of the authorised development which is to contain—

- (a) the environmental information needed for the future maintenance and operation of the authorised development;
- (b) the long-term commitments to aftercare, monitoring and maintenance activities relating to the environmental features and mitigation measures that will be required to ensure the continued long-term effectiveness of the environmental mitigation measures and the prevention of unexpected environmental impacts during the operation of the authorised development; and
- (c) a record of the consents, commitments and permissions resulting from liaison with statutory bodies;

"Manual of Contract Documents for Highway Works" means the document of that name published electronically by or on behalf of the strategic highway authority for England, or any equivalent replacement published for that document;

"protected species" means species which are subject to protection under the laws of England or which are European protected species;

"the register of environmental actions and commitments" means the document listed in Schedule 10 (documents to be certified) and certified by the Secretary of State as the register of environmental actions and commitments for the purposes of this Order.

Time limits

2. The authorised development must not commence later than the expiration of 5 years beginning with the date on which this Order comes into force.

Environmental Management Plan

- **3.**—(1) No part of the authorised development is to commence until a EMP (2nd iteration) for that part has been prepared in consultation with the relevant planning authority and the strategic highway authority and submitted to and approved in writing by the county planning authority.
 - (2) The EMP (2nd iteration) must—

- (a) be substantially in accordance with the environmental management plan (1st iteration) certified under article 44 (certification of plans etc.);
- (b) contain a record of all the sensitive environmental features that have the potential to be affected by the construction of the proposed development;
- (c) incorporate the measures referred to in the environmental statement as being incorporated in the EMP (2nd iteration);
- (d) incorporate the register of environmental actions and commitments;
- (e) require adherence to working hours of 07:00 to 19:00 on Mondays to Saturdays, except for—
 - (i) night-time closures for bridge demolition and installation or other works requiring the full or partial closure of, or otherwise adversely affecting the operation of, existing carriageways;
 - (ii) oversized deliveries or deliveries where daytime working would be excessively disruptive to normal traffic operation;
 - (iii) the provision of services at compounds, including security and vehicle recovery;
 - (iv) works associated with the diversion or removal of existing utilities;
 - (v) works associated with tie-ins to existing carriageways;
 - (vi) works associated with traffic management and signal changes;
 - (vii) any emergency works;
 - (viii) any works for which different working hours have been agreed with parties who will or may be affected by those works and recorded in the approved EMP (2nd iteration), in which case the EMP (2nd iteration) must require adherence to those working hours; and
 - (ix) as otherwise agreed by the relevant planning authority in advance;
- (f) include the following management plans—
 - (i) Materials Management Plan;
 - (ii) Soil Handling Management Plan;
 - (iii) Noise and Vibration Management Plan;
 - (iv) Air Quality Management Plan;
 - (v) Landscape and Ecology Management Plan;
 - (vi) Emergency Preparedness and Response Plan including Flood Management Plan and Severe Weather Plan;
 - (vii) Pollution Prevention and Control Management Plan;
 - (viii) Archaeological Management Plan;
 - (ix) Operational Unexploded Ordnance Emergency Response Plan;
 - (x) Traffic Management Plan including Emergency Vehicle Movement Management Plan:
 - (xi) Site Waste Management Plan;
 - (xii) Public Rights of Way Management Plan;
 - (xiii) Community Engagement Plan;
 - (xiv) Carbon Management Plan;
 - (xv) Nuisance Management Plan.
- (3) The authorised development must be constructed in accordance with the approved EMP (2nd iteration).
- (4) Upon completion of construction of the authorised development the EMP (2nd iteration) must be converted into the EMP (3rd iteration). The EMP (3rd iteration) must be submitted to the county

planning authority for approval within 28 days of the opening of the authorised development for public use.

(5) The authorised development must be operated and maintained in accordance with the EMP (3rd iteration) approved under paragraph (4).

Details of consultation

- **4.**—(1) With respect to any requirement which requires details to be submitted to the county planning authority for approval under this Schedule following consultation with another party, the details submitted must be accompanied by a summary report setting out the consultation undertaken by the undertaker to inform the details submitted, the responses received to the consultation and the undertaker's response to those responses.
- (2) At the time of submission to the county planning authority for approval, the undertaker must provide a copy of the summary report referred to under sub-paragraph (1) to the relevant consultees referred to in the requirement in relation to which approval is being sought from the county planning authority.
- (3) The undertaker must ensure that any consultation responses are reflected in the details submitted to the county planning authority for approval under this Schedule, but only where it is appropriate, reasonable and feasible to do so, taking into account considerations including, but not limited to, cost and engineering practicality.
- (4) Where the consultation responses are not reflected in the details submitted to the county planning authority for approval, the undertaker must state in the summary report referred to in sub-paragraph (1) the reasons why the consultation responses have not been reflected in the submitted details.

Landscaping

- **5.**—(1) No part of the authorised development is to commence until a written landscaping scheme for that part has been submitted to and approved in writing by the county planning authority following consultation with the relevant planning authority and the strategic highway authority.
- (2) No part of the authorised development, including vegetation clearance, is to commence until an arboricultural walkover survey and tree survey for that part, taking due regard to the guidance in British Standard 5837:2012, have been undertaken to identify any significant constraints posed by trees.
- (3) The landscaping scheme prepared under sub-paragraph (1) must be based on the environmental masterplan and the results of the surveys undertaken under sub-paragraph (2).
- (4) The landscaping scheme prepared under sub-paragraph (1) must include details of hard and soft landscaping works, including—
 - (a) location, number, species, size and planting density of any proposed planting;
 - (b) cultivation, importing of materials and other operations to ensure plant establishment;
 - (c) proposed finished ground levels;
 - (d) hard surfacing materials;
 - (e) details of existing trees to be retained, with measures for their protection during the construction period; and
 - (f) implementation timetables for all landscaping works.

Implementation and maintenance of landscaping

- **6.**—(1) All landscaping works must be carried out in accordance with the landscaping scheme approved under paragraph 5 of this Schedule.
- (2) All landscaping works must be carried out to a reasonable standard in accordance with the relevant recommendations of appropriate British Standards or other recognised codes of good

practice and in accordance with the Landscape and Ecological Management Plan approved as part of the EMP (2nd iteration) and EMP (3rd iteration) under paragraph 3 of this Schedule.

(3) Any tree or shrub planted as part of the landscaping scheme that, within a period of 5 years after planting, is removed, dies or becomes, in the opinion of the relevant planning authority, seriously damaged or diseased, must be replaced in the first available planting season with a specimen of the same species and size as that originally planted.

Fencing

7. Any permanent and temporary fencing and other means of enclosure for the authorised development must be constructed and installed in accordance with the Manual of Contract Documents for Highway Works except where any departures from that manual are agreed in writing by the county planning authority following consultation with the relevant planning authority and strategic highway authority on matters related to their functions in connection with the authorised development.

Land and groundwater contamination

- **8.**—(1) No part of the authorised development is to commence until a contamination risk assessment in respect of controlled waters has been produced for that part which is to include details of—
 - (a) any existing sources of contamination within the Order limits that may be affected by the carrying out of the authorised development;
 - (b) any reasonably required protective measures to ensure that the carrying out of the authorised development does not make worse any adverse conditions or risks associated with such existing sources of contamination; and
 - (c) appropriate remediation strategies and mitigation measures to address any historic contamination which is shown to be having significant, unacceptable effects on the environment within the context of the proposed works,

and the assessment has been submitted to and approved by the county planning authority following consultation with the Environment Agency.

- (2) The steps and measures that are identified as necessary for the purposes of carrying out the authorised development in the assessment referred to in sub-paragraph (1) must be implemented as part of the authorised development.
- (3) In the event that contaminated material, including impacted groundwater, is found at any time when carrying out the authorised development, which was not previously identified in the environmental statement, the undertaker must cease construction of the authorised development in the vicinity of that contamination and must report it immediately in writing to the county planning authority, the Environment Agency and the relevant planning authority, and in agreement with the Environment Agency and the relevant planning authority undertake a risk assessment of the contamination, and sub-paragraphs (4) and (5) will apply.
- (4) Where the undertaker determines that remediation is necessary, a written scheme and programme for the remedial measures to be taken to render the land fit for its intended purpose must be prepared submitted to and approved in writing by the county planning authority following consultation with the Environment Agency and the relevant planning authority.
- (5) Remedial measures must be carried out in accordance with the scheme approved under sub-paragraph (4).

Archaeology

9.—(1) No part of the authorised development is to commence until for that part a scheme for the investigation and mitigation of areas of archaeological interest, reflecting the investigation and mitigation measures included in chapter 11 (cultural heritage) of the environmental statement, the EMP (1st iteration) and the Archaeological Management Plan approved as part of the EMP (2nd

iteration) under paragraph 3 of this Schedule, with provision for sub-written schemes of investigation for each area and each phase, has been prepared in consultation with the relevant planning authority, the strategic highway authority and the County Archaeologist and submitted to and approved in writing by the county planning authority.

- (2) The authorised development must be carried out in accordance with the archaeological investigation and mitigation scheme and sub-written schemes of investigation referred to in sub-paragraph (1) unless otherwise agreed in writing by the county planning authority.
- (3) A programme of archaeological reporting, post excavation and publication required as part of the archaeological investigation and mitigation scheme and sub-written schemes of investigation referred to in sub-paragraph (1) must be prepared in consultation with the County Archaeologist and implemented within a reasonable timescale and deposited with the Historic Environment Record of the relevant planning authority within two years of the date of completion of the authorised development or such other period as may be agreed in writing by the relevant planning authority.
- (4) Any archaeological remains not previously identified which are revealed when carrying out the authorised development must be—
 - (a) retained in situ and reported to the County Archaeologist as soon as reasonably practicable; and
 - (b) subject to appropriate mitigation as set out in the archaeological investigation and mitigation scheme referred to in sub-paragraph (1).
- (5) No construction operations are to take place within 10 metres of the remains referred to in sub-paragraph (4) for a period of 14 days from the date the remains are reported to the County Archaeologist under sub-paragraph (4) unless otherwise agreed in writing by the county planning authority.
- (6) Prior to completion of the authorised development, suitable resources and provisions for long term storage of the archaeological archive will be agreed with the County Archaeologist.

Protected species

- 10.—(1) In the event that any protected species which were not previously identified in the environmental statement or nesting birds are found at any time when carrying out the authorised development the undertaker must cease construction works near their location and report it immediately to the Ecological Clerk of Works.
- (2) The undertaker must prepare a written scheme for the protection and mitigation measures for any protected species that were not previously identified in the environmental statement or nesting birds found when carrying out the authorised development. Where nesting birds are identified works should cease within 10 metres of the nest until birds have fledged and the nest is no longer in use.
- (3) The undertaker must implement the written scheme prepared under sub-paragraph (2) immediately and construction in the area specified in the written scheme must not recommence until any necessary licences are obtained to enable mitigation measures to be implemented.

Detailed design

11.—(1) The authorised development must be designed in detail and carried out so that it is compatible with the preliminary scheme design shown on the works plans, the general arrangement plans, the environmental masterplan and the engineering section drawings, unless otherwise agreed in writing by the county planning authority following consultation with the relevant planning authority and strategic highway authority on matters related to their functions and provided that the county planning authority is satisfied that any amendments to the works plans, the general arrangement plans, the environmental masterplan and the engineering section drawings showing departures from the preliminary design would not give rise to any materially new or materially worse adverse environmental effects in comparison with those reported in the environmental statement.

(2) Where amended details are approved by the county planning authority under sub-paragraph (1), those details are deemed to be substituted for the corresponding works plans, general arrangement plans, environmental masterplan or engineering section drawings and the undertaker must make those amended details available in electronic form for inspection by members of the public.

Surface and foul water drainage

- 12.—(1) No part of the authorised development is to commence until written details of the surface and foul water drainage system for that part, reflecting the mitigation measures in chapter 8 (road drainage and the water environment) of the environmental statement and including means of pollution control, have been submitted to and approved in writing by the county planning authority following consultation with the relevant planning authority, the strategic highway authority and the Environment Agency.
- (2) The drainage system must be constructed in accordance with the approved details referred to in sub-paragraph (1) unless otherwise agreed in writing by the county planning authority following consultation with the relevant planning authority, the strategic highway authority and the Environment Agency.

Flood compensatory storage

- 13.—(1) No part of the authorised development is to commence until a detailed flood compensatory storage scheme for that part has been submitted to and approved in writing by the county planning authority following consultation with the relevant planning authority and the strategic highway authority on matters related to their functions.
- (2) The scheme prepared under sub-paragraph (1) must provide suitable flood storage for any flood waters that would be displaced by the authorised development in the 1 in 100 year plus 53% climate change allowance event.
 - (3) The scheme must be fully implemented as approved and subsequently maintained.

Noise Mitigation

- **14.**—(1) No part of the authorised development is to commence until written details of proposed noise mitigation in respect of the use and operation of that part of the authorised development, including noise barriers and any very low noise surfacing, have been submitted to and approved in writing by the county planning authority following consultation with the relevant planning authority and the strategic highway authority on matters related to their functions.
 - (2) The written details referred to in sub-paragraph (1) must either—
 - (a) reflect the mitigation measures included in chapter 6 (noise and vibration) of the environmental statement and the Noise and Vibration Management Plan approved as part of the EMP (2nd iteration) under paragraph 3 of this Schedule; or
 - (b) where the mitigation proposed materially differs from the mitigation identified in the environmental statement and the Noise and Vibration Management Plan, the undertaker must provide evidence with the written details submitted that the mitigation proposed would not give rise to any materially new or materially worse adverse environmental effects in comparison with those reported in the environmental statement taking into account the mitigation identified in it.
- (3) The noise mitigation must be constructed in accordance with the approved details referred to in sub-paragraph (1) and must be retained thereafter.

Highway lighting

15.—(1) No part of the authorised development is to commence until a written scheme of the proposed highway lighting to be provided for that part of the authorised development has been submitted to and approved in writing by the county planning authority following consultation with

the relevant planning authority and the strategic highway authority on matters related to their functions.

- (2) The standard of the highway lighting to be provided by the scheme referred to in sub-paragraph (1) must either reflect the standard of the highway lighting included in chapter 9 (landscape and visual) of the environmental statement or, where the standard of the highway lighting proposed materially differs from the standard of the highway lighting identified in the environmental statement, the undertaker must provide evidence with the written scheme submitted for approval that the standard of the highway lighting proposed would not give rise to any materially new or materially worse adverse environmental effects in comparison with those reported in the environmental statement taking into account the lighting identified in it. The standard of the highway lighting must encompass the specification, level of provision, light spillage, intensity and brightness of the highway lighting.
- (3) The authorised development must be carried out in accordance with the scheme approved under sub-paragraph (1).
- (4) Nothing in this requirement restricts the lighting of the authorised development during its construction or where temporarily required for maintenance.

Approvals and amendments to approved details

16. With respect to any requirement which requires the authorised development to be carried out in accordance with the details approved under this Schedule, the approved details are taken to include any amendments that may subsequently be approved or agreed in writing by the county planning authority.

PART 2

PROCEDURE FOR DISCHARGE OF REQUIREMENTS

Applications made under requirements

- 17.—(1) Where an application has been made to the county planning authority for any consent, agreement or approval required by a requirement (including agreement or approval in respect of part of a requirement) included in this Order, the county planning authority must give notice to the undertaker of the decision on the application within a period of 8 weeks beginning with—
 - (a) the day immediately following that on which the application is received by the county planning authority;
 - (b) the day immediately following that on which further information has been supplied by the undertaker under paragraph 19; or
 - (c) such longer period as may be agreed between the parties.
- (2) Subject to sub-paragraph (3), in the event that the county planning authority does not determine an application within the period set out in sub-paragraph (1), the county planning authority is taken to have granted all parts of the application (without any condition or qualification) at the end of that period.
 - (3) Where—
 - (a) an application has been made to the county planning authority for any consent, agreement or approval required by a requirement included in this Order;
 - (b) the county planning authority does not determine such application within the period set out in sub-paragraph (1); and
 - (c) the application is accompanied by a report referred to in paragraph 4 stating that, in the view of a body required to be consulted by the undertaker under the requirement in question, the subject matter of the application is likely to give rise to any materially new or materially worse environmental effects in comparison with those reported in the environmental statement,

the application is taken to have been refused by the county planning authority at the end of that period.

Further information

- 18.—(1) In relation to any part of an application made under this Schedule, the county planning authority has the right to request such further information from the undertaker as is necessary to enable the county planning authority to consider the application.
- (2) In the event that the county planning authority considers such further information to be necessary, the county planning authority must, within 21 business days of receipt of the application, notify the undertaker in writing specifying the further information required and (if applicable) to which part of the application it relates. In the event that the county planning authority does not give such notification within this 21 day period the county planning authority is deemed to have sufficient information to consider the application and is not subsequently entitled to request further information without the prior agreement of the undertaker.
- (3) Where further information is requested under this paragraph in relation to part only of an application, that part is treated as separate from the remainder of the application for the purposes of calculating the time periods referred to in paragraph 18 and in this paragraph.
- (4) In this paragraph, "business day" means a day other than Saturday or Sunday which is not Christmas Day, Good Friday or a bank holiday under section 1 (bank holidays) of the Banking and Financial Dealings Act 1971(a).

Register of requirements

- 19.—(1) The undertaker must, as soon as practicable following the making of this Order, establish and maintain in an electronic form suitable for inspection by members of the public a register of those requirements contained in Part 1 of this Schedule that provide for further approvals to be given by the county planning authority.
- (2) The register must set out in relation to each such requirement the status of the requirement, in terms of whether any approval to be given by the county planning authority has been applied for or given, providing an electronic link to any document containing any approved details.
- (3) The register must be maintained by the undertaker for a period of 3 years following completion of the authorised development.

Anticipatory steps towards compliance with any requirement

20. If before this Order came into force the undertaker or any other person took any steps that were intended to be steps towards compliance with any provision of Part 1 of this Schedule, those steps may be taken into account for the purpose of determining compliance with that provision if they would have been valid steps for that purpose had they been taken after this Order came into force.

SCHEDULE 3 CLASSIFICATION OF ROADS, ETC.

Article 14

PART 1

SPECIAL ROADS

(1)	(2)
(-)	(-)

(a) 1971 c. 80.

Area	Length of road
Boddington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	869 metres of new M5 northbound diverge slip road between point 7/1 on sheet 7 and point 5/1 on sheet 5 of the classification of roads plans
Elmstone Hardwicke Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	815 metres of new M5 northbound merge slip road between point 5/2 on sheet 5 and point 4/1 on sheet 4 of the classification of roads plans
Elmstone Hardwicke Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	871 metres of new M5 southbound diverge slip road between point 4/2 on sheet 4 and point 5/3 on sheet 5 of the classification of roads plans
Boddington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	741 metres of new M5 southbound merge slip road between point 5/4 on sheet 5 and point 6/1 on sheet 6 of the classification of roads plans

PART 2 CLASSIFIED ROADS

(1)	(2)	
Area	Length of road	
Boddington and Elmstone Hardwicke Civil Parishes, Tewkesbury	For the entire extent of the new M5 Junction 10 circulatory carriageway (A4019), as shown between points 5/5 and 5/6 on sheet 5 of the classification of roads plans, comprising 620 metres	
Boddington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	New length of classified road (A4019) between the new M5 northbound diverge slip road and the new M5 Junction 10 circulatory carriageway (A4019), as shown between points 5/1 and 5/7 on sheet 5 of the classification of roads plans, comprising 32 metres	
Elmstone Hardwicke Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	New length of classified road (A4019) between the new M5 Junction 10 circulatory carriageway (A4019) and the new M5 northbound merge slip road, as shown between points 5/8 and 5/2 on sheet 5 of the classification of roads plans, comprising 38 metres	
Elmstone Hardwicke Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	New length of classified road (A4019) between the new M5 southbound diverge slip road and the new M5 Junction 10 circulatory carriageway (A4019), as shown between points 5/3 and 5/9 on sheet 5 of the classification of roads plans, comprising 57 metres	
Boddington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	New length of classified road (A4019) between the new M5 Junction 10 circulatory carriageway (A4019) and the new M5 southbound merge slip road, as shown between points 5/10 and 5/4 on sheet 5 of the classification of roads plans, comprising 29 metres	
Elmstone Hardwicke and Uckington Civil Parishes, Tewkesbury and Swindon Civil Parish, Cheltenham	For the entire extent of the new and improved A4019 eastbound carriageway to the east of M5 Junction 10, from its tie in with the new M5 Junction 10 circulatory carriageway to its tie in with the existing A4019 eastbound carriageway, as shown between point 5/11 on sheet 5 and point 14/1 on sheet 14 of the classification of roads plans, comprising 2637 metres	
Boddington, Elmstone Hardwicke and Uckington Civil Parishes, Tewkesbury and Swindon Civil Parish, Cheltenham Boddington Civil Parish,	For the entire extent of the new and improved A4019 westbound carriageway to the east of M5 Junction 10, from its tie in to the existing A4019 westbound carriageway to its tie in with the new M5 Junction 10 circulatory carriageway, as shown between point 14/2 on sheet 14 and point 5/12 on sheet 5 of the classification of roads plans, comprising 2617 metres New and improved A4019 westbound carriageway to the west of M5	
Tewkesbury	Junction 10, from its tie in with the new M5 Junction 10 circulatory carriageway to the end of the proposed splitter island, as shown between points 5/13 and 5/14 on sheet 5 of the classification of roads plans, comprising 207 metres	

Boddington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	New and improved A4019 eastbound carriageway to the west of M5 Junction 10, from the start of the proposed splitter island to its tie in with the new M5 Junction 10 circulatory carriageway, as shown between points 5/14 and 5/15 on sheet 5 of the classification of roads plans, comprising 182 metres
Boddington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	The re-aligned A4019 to the west of the proposed splitter island west of M5 Junction 10, as shown between point 5/14 on sheet 5 and point 11/1 on sheet 11 of the classification of roads plans, comprising 362 metres
Boddington and Uckington Civil Parishes, Tewkesbury	For the entire extent of the new West Cheltenham Link Road, from its junction with the A4019 to its junction with the B4634, as shown between point 12/1 on sheet 12 and point 16/1 on sheet 16 of the classification of roads plans, comprising 1419 metres
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	The re-aligned B4634 carriageway as shown between points 14/3 and 14/4 on sheet 14 of the classification of roads plans, comprising 115 metres
Boddington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	The re-aligned B4634 carriageway as shown between points 16/2 and 16/3 on sheet 16 of the classification of roads plans, comprising 488 metres

PART 3

UNCLASSIFIED ROADS

CIVELISSII ILD ROIDS		
(1)	(2)	
Area	Length of road	
Elmstone Hardwicke Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Altered unclassified road Stanboro Lane / Piffs Elm Lane, as shown between points 5/16, 5/17 and 5/18 on sheet 5 and point 11/2 on sheet 11 of the classification of roads plans, comprising 427 metres	
Boddington and	Altered unclassified road Withybridge Lane, as shown between points	
Uckington Civil	12/2 and 12/3 on sheet 12 of the classification of roads plans,	
Parishes, Tewkesbury	comprising 157 metres	
Boddington and Uckington Civil Parishes, Tewkesbury	New unclassified road off the new West Cheltenham Link Road to the altered unclassified road known as Cooks Lane, as shown between points 12/4 and 12/5 on sheet 12 of the classification of roads plans, comprising 492 metres	
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Altered unclassified road Cooks Lane, as shown between points 12/6 and 12/7 on sheet 12 of the classification of roads plans, comprising 40 metres	
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	New unclassified road on the northern arm of the A4019 junction with the new West Cheltenham Link Road, as shown between points 12/8, 12/9 and 12/10 on sheet 12 of the classification of roads plans, comprising 128 metres	
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Altered unclassified road Moat Lane, as shown between points 13/1 and 13/2 on sheet 13 of the classification of roads plans, comprising 70 metres	
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Altered unclassified road The Green, as shown between points 13/3 and 13/4 on sheet 13 of the classification of roads plans, comprising 48 metres	
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	New unclassified road to the west of The Green, as shown between points 13/5 and 13/6 on sheet 13 of the classification of roads plans, comprising 67 metres	
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	New unclassified road to the east of The Green, as shown between points 13/7 and 13/8 on sheet 13 of the classification of roads plans,	

	comprising 226 matros	
	comprising 236 metres	
Uckington Civil Parish,	New unclassified road on the northern arm of the new Site Access A	
Tewkesbury	signalised junction, as shown between points 13/9 and 13/10 on sheet	
	13 of the classification of roads plans, comprising 35 metres	
Uckington Civil Parish,	Altered unclassified road Homecroft Drive, as shown between points	
Tewkesbury	13/12 and 13/13 on sheet 13 of the classification of roads plans,	
_	comprising 41 metres	
Uckington Civil Parish,	New unclassified road on the southern arm of the A4019 Site Access	
Tewkesbury	B junction serving Homecroft Drive and the Cheltenham West	
_	Community Fire Station, as shown between points 14/7 and 14/8 on	
	sheet 14 and point 13/11 on sheet 13 of the classification of roads	
	plans, comprising 445 metres	
Uckington Civil Parish,	New unclassified road on the northern arm of the new Site Access B	
Tewkesbury	signalised junction, as shown between points 14/5 and 14/6 on sheet	
-	14 of the classification of roads plans, comprising 33 metres	
Uckington Civil Parish,	Altered unclassified road on the northern arm of the Gallagher	
Tewkesbury	Junction serving Gallagher Retail Park, as shown between points 14/9	
	and 14/10 on sheet 14 of the classification of roads plans, comprising	
	78 metres	
Boddington Civil Parish,	New unclassified road to the proposed West Cheltenham Golden	
Tewkesbury	Valley Development at the new signalised junction between the West	
	Cheltenham Link Road and the B4634, as shown between points 16/4	
	and 16/5 on sheet 16 of the classification of roads plans, comprising	
	30 metres	

PART 4 SPEED LIMITS

(1)	(2)	(3)
Area	Road name, number and length Speed limit	
Elmstone Hardwicke	M5 Junction 10 Southbound Diverge Slip National speed	
Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Road	for motorways
	From point 4/2 on sheet 4 to point 5/3 on	·
	sheet 5 of the speed limits and traffic	
	regulations plans, for a total distance of 871	
	metres	
Boddington Civil Parish,	The new classified road from M5 Junction 10	50mph
Tewkesbury	Northbound Diverge Slip Road to the M5	
	Junction 10 Roundabout (A4019)	
	From point 5/1 to point 5/7 on sheet 5 of the	
	speed limits and traffic regulations plans, for a	
	total distance of 32 metres	
Elmstone Hardwicke	M5 Junction 10 Northbound Merge Slip Road	National speed limit
Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	From point 5/2 on sheet 5 to point 4/1 on	for motorways
	sheet 4 of the speed limits and traffic	
	regulations plans, for a total distance of 815	
	metres	
Elmstone Hardwicke	The new classified road from the M5 Junction	50mph
Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	10 Southbound Diverge Slip Road to the M5	
	Junction 10 Roundabout (A4019)	
	From point 5/3 to point 5/9 on sheet 5 of the	
	speed limits and traffic regulations plans, for a	
	total distance of 57 metres	
Boddington Civil Parish,	M5 Junction 10 Southbound Merge Slip Road	National speed limit

Tewkesbury From point 5/4 on sheet 5 to point 6/1 on sheet 6 of the speed limits and traffic regulations plans, for a total distance of 741 metres Boddington and The new M5 Junction 10 roundabout (A4019) 50mph	3
regulations plans, for a total distance of 741 metres Boddington and The new M5 Junction 10 roundabout (A4019) 50mph	
metres Boddington and The new M5 Junction 10 roundabout (A4019) 50mph	
Boddington and The new M5 Junction 10 roundabout (A4019) 50mph	
Elmstone Hardwicke From point 5/5 to point 5/6 on sheet 5 of the	
Civil Parishes, speed limits and traffic regulations plans, for a	
Tewkesbury total distance of 620 metres	
Elmstone Hardwicke The new classified road from the M5 Junction 50mph	
Civil Parish, Tewkesbury 10 Roundabout (A4019) to the M5 Junction	
10 Northbound Merge Slip Road	
From point 5/8 to point 5/2 on sheet 5 of the	
speed limits and traffic regulations plans, for a	
total distance of 38 metres	
Boddington Civil Parish, The new classified road from the M5 Junction 50mph	
Tewkesbury 10 Roundabout (A4019) to the M5 Junction	
10 Southbound Merge Slip Road	
From point 5/10 to point 5/4 on sheet 5 of the	
speed limits and traffic regulations plans, for a	
total distance of 29 metres	
Boddington Civil Parish, Unclassified road Stanboro Lane / Piffs Elm 50mph	
Tewkesbury Lane	
From point 5/11 to point 5/12 on sheet 5 of	
the speed limits and traffic regulations plans,	
for a total distance of 14 metres	
Boddington, Elmstone Unclassified road Stanboro Lane / Piffs Elm Andwicke Civil Lane 30mph	
Parishes, Tewkesbury From point 5/12 to points 5/13 and 5/14 on sheet 5 of the speed limits and traffic	
regulations plans, and to point 11/2 on sheet	
11 of the speed limits and traffic regulations	
plans, for a total distance of 440 metres	
Boddington, Elmstone A4019 (east of M5 Junction 10) 50mph	
Hardwicke and From point 5/16 on sheet 5 to point 12/2 on	
Uckington Civil sheet 12 of the speed limits and traffic	
Parishes, Tewkesbury regulations plans, for a total distance of 567	
metres	
Boddington Civil Parish, M5 Junction 10 Northbound Diverge Slip National speed	d limit
Tewkesbury Road for motorways	S
From point 7/1 on sheet 7 to point 5/1 on	
sheet 5 of the speed limits and traffic	
regulations plans, for a total distance of 869	
metres The desired to	
Boddington and The new classified road West Cheltenham 50mph	
Uckington Civil Link Road Parishes, Tewkesbury From point 12/1 on sheet 12 to point 16/4 on	
sheet 16 of the speed limits and traffic regulations plans, for a total distance of 1336	
metres	
Boddington Civil Parish, A4019 (west of M5 Junction 10) 50mph	
Tewkesbury From point 11/1 on sheet 11 to point 5/15 on	
sheet 5 of the speed limits and traffic	
regulations plans, for a total distance of 567	
metres	
Uckington Civil Parish, The new access road to the north of the 50mph	

Tewkesbury	A4019 West Cheltenham Link Road junction From point 12/3 to point 12/4 on sheet 12 of the speed limits and traffic regulations plans, for a total distance of 19 metres	
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	The new access road to the north of the A4019 West Cheltenham Link Road junction From point 12/4 to point 12/5 and point 12/6 on sheet 12 of the speed limits and traffic regulations plans, for a total distance of 110 metres	30mph
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Unclassified road off the new West Cheltenham Link Road to the altered unclassified road known as Cooks Lane From point 12/7 to point 12/8 on sheet 12 of the speed limits and traffic regulations plans, for a total distance of 12 metres	50mph
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Unclassified road off the new West Cheltenham Link Road to the altered unclassified road known as Cooks Lane From point 12/8 to point 12/9 on sheet 12 of the speed limits and traffic regulations plans, for a total distance of 480 metres	30mph
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury and Swindon Civil Parish, Cheltenham	A4019 From point 12/2 on sheet 12 to point 14/1 on sheet 14 of the speed limits and traffic regulations plans, for a total distance of 1705 metres	40mph
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Unclassified road 3/84 known as The Green From point 13/1 to point 13/2 on sheet 13 of the speed limits and traffic regulations plans, for a total distance of 24 metres	40mph
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Unclassified service road to the west of The Green From point 13/3 to point 13/4 on sheet 13 of the speed limits and traffic regulations plans, for a total distance of 67 metres	40mph
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Unclassified service road to the east of The Green From point 13/5 to point 13/6 on sheet 13 of the speed limits and traffic regulations plans, for a total distance of 236 metres	40mph
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Unclassified road known as Moat Lane From point 13/7 to point 13/8 on sheet 13 of the speed limits and traffic regulations plans, for a total distance of 34 metres	40mph
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	New unclassified road on the northern arm of the new Site Access A signalised junction From point 13/9 to point 13/10 on sheet 13 of the speed limits and traffic regulations plans, for a total distance of 35 metres	40mph
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	New unclassified road on the northern arm of the new Site Access B signalised junction From point 14/2 to point 14/3 on sheet 14 of the speed limits and traffic regulations plans, for a total distance of 33 metres	40mph

Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Unclassified service road to the south of the A4019 serving Homecroft Drive and the Cheltenham West Community Fire Station From point 14/4 to points 14/5 and 14/6 on sheet 14 of the speed limits and traffic regulations plans, for a total distance of 58 metres	40mph
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Unclassified service road to the south of the A4019 serving Homecroft Drive and the Cheltenham West Community Fire Station From point 14/6 on sheet 14 to point 13/11 on sheet 13 of the speed limits and traffic regulations plans, for a total distance of 389 metres	30mph
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Unclassified road on the northern arm of the Gallagher Junction serving Gallagher Retail Park From point 14/7 to point 14/8 on sheet 14 of the speed limits and traffic regulations plans, for a total distance of 46 metres	40mph
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	B4634 Hayden Road From point 14/9 to point 14/10 on sheet 14 of the speed limits and traffic regulations plans, for a total distance of 125 metres	40mph
Boddington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	B4634 Old Gloucester Road From point 16/1 to point 16/2 on sheet 16 of the speed limits and traffic regulations plans, for a total distance of 977 metres	40mph
Boddington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	The new classified road West Cheltenham Link Road From point 16/3 to point 16/4 on sheet 16 of the speed limits and traffic regulations plans, for a total distance of 80 metres	40mph
Boddington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	The new access road to the proposed West Cheltenham Golden Valley Development at the new signalised junction between the West Cheltenham Link Road and the B4634 From point 16/5 to point 16/6 on sheet 16 of the speed limits and traffic regulations plans, for a total distance of 30 metres	40mph

PART 5 TRAFFIC REGULATION MEASURES

(1)	(2)	(3)
Area	Road name, number and length	Measures
Uckington and	A4019 eastbound carriageway	Prohibition of U-turns
Boddington Civil	From a point 217 metres west of the	
Parishes, Tewkesbury	centre point of the A4019 junction	
and Swindon Civil	with the new West Cheltenham Link	
Parish, Cheltenham	Road (point a on sheet 12 of the	
	speed limits and traffic regulations	
	plans) to a point 224 metres east of	
	the centre point of the A4019	

Г	T	
	junction with the B4634 Hayden	
	Road (point c on sheet 14 of the	
	speed limits and traffic regulations	
	plans). For a total distance of 2272	
	metres	
Uckington Civil Parish,	A4019 westbound carriageway	Prohibition of U-turns
Tewkesbury and	From a point 224 metres east of the	
Swindon Civil Parish,	centre point of the A4019 junction	
Cheltenham	with the B4634 Hayden Road (point	
	d on sheet 14 of the speed limits and	
	traffic regulations plans) to a point	
	197 metres west of the centre point	
	of the A4019 junction with the new	
	West Cheltenham Link Road (point	
	b on sheet 12 of the speed limits and	
	traffic regulations plans). For a total	
	distance of 2246 metres	
Uckington Civil Parish,	A4019 eastbound carriageway	Bus Lane (with specified
Cheltenham	From a point 33 metres west of the	exemptions for authorised
	centre point of the new A4019	vehicles)
	junction with Site Access A to a	
	point 11 metres west of the centre	
	point of the new A4019 junction	
	with Site Access A, as shown	
	between point e and point f on sheet	
	13 of the speed limits and traffic	
	regulations plans, comprising 22	
	metres.	
	From a point 16 metres east of the	
	centre point of the new A4019	
	junction with Site Access A to a	
	point 121 metres west of the centre	
	point of the new A4019 junction	
	with Site Access B, as shown	
	between point g on sheet 13 and	
	point h on sheet 14 of the speed	
	limits and traffic regulations plans,	
	comprising 187 metres.	
	From a point 28 metres west of the	
	centre point of the new A4019	
	junction with Site Access B to a	
	point 10 metres west of the centre	
	point of the new A4019 junction	
	with Site Access B, as shown	
	between point i and point j on sheet	
	14 of the speed limits and traffic	
	regulations plans, comprising 18	
	metres.	
	From a point 19 metres east of the	
	centre point of the new A4019	
	junction with Site Access B to a	
	point 83 metres east of the centre	
	point of the new A4019 junction	
	with Site Access B, as shown	
	between point k and point l on sheet	
	14 of the speed limits and traffic	
	regulations plans, comprising 64	

	metres. From a point 34 metres west of the centre point of the A4019 Gallagher junction to a point 13 metres west of the centre point of the A4019 Gallagher junction, as shown between point m and point n on sheet 14 of the speed limits and traffic regulations plans, comprising 21 metres.	
Uckington Civil Parish, Cheltenham	A4019 westbound carriageway From a point 96 metres east of the centre point of the new A4019 junction with Site Access B to a point 10 metres east of the centre point of the new A4019 junction with Site Access B, as shown between point o and point p on sheet 14 of the speed limits and traffic regulations plans, comprising 86 metres.	Bus Lane (with specified exemptions for authorised vehicles)

PART 6
REVOCATIONS & VARIATIONS OF EXISTING TRAFFIC REGULATION ORDERS

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Area	Road name, number and length	Title of Order	Revocations or variations
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury and Swindon Civil Parish, Cheltenham	A4019 Tewkesbury Road	The Gloucestershire County Council (Various Speed Limits) (Various Parishes within the Tewkesbury Borough) Order 2006	Order to be varied to amend the length of A4019 Tewkesbury Road subject to a 50mph speed limit. Start point to be varied from the existing point 584 metres west of its junction with the centreline of Manor Road (3/85), point A on sheet 14 of the speed limits and traffic regulations plans, to a point 389 metres west of its junction with the centreline of The Green, point B on sheet 12 of the speed limits and traffic regulations plans, for a total distance of 1275 metres
Uckington Civil	A4019 Tewkesbury	The Gloucestershire County	Order to be varied to

Parish, Tewkesbury and Swindon Civil Parish, Cheltenham	Road	Council (A4019 Tewkesbury Road, Cheltenham) (40mph Speed Limit Order) 1993	amend the length of A4019 Tewkesbury Road subject to a 40mph speed limit. End point to be varied from the existing point 584 metres west of its junction with the centreline of Manor Road (3/85), point A on sheet 14 of the speed limits and traffic regulations plans, to a point 389 metres west of its junction with the centreline of The Green, point B on sheet 12 of the speed limits and traffic regulations plans, for a total distance of 1275 metres
Boddington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	B4634 Old Gloucester Road	The Gloucestershire County Council (Various Speed Limits) (Various Parishes within the Tewkesbury Borough) Order 2006	Order to be varied from 50mph to 40mph between a point 850 metres west of its junction with the centreline of Pilgrove Way (40219) and a point 230 metres south-west of its junction with the centreline of Hayden Lane (40427), as shown between points C and D on sheet 16 of the speed limits and traffic regulations plans, for a total distance of 978 metres
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	The Green (3/84)	The Gloucestershire County Council (Various Speed Limits) (Bishops Cleeve; Stoke Orchard; Tredington; Hardwicke and Uckington) Order 2005	Order to be varied from 30mph to 40mph from its junction with the proposed kerbline on the northern side of Tewkesbury Road (A4019) to a point 24 metres north of this point, as shown by point E on sheet 13 of the speed limits and traffic regulations plans, for a total distance of 24 metres

PART 7

PUBLIC RIGHTS OF WAY

(1)	(2)
Area	Status and length of public right of way
Uckington Civil	<u>PR49</u>
Parish,	320 metres of footpath to the north of the River Chelt, rerouting the existing
Tewkesbury	footpath ref. AUC11 under the new River Chelt Bridge, as shown on sheet 15
	of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Boddington Civil	<u>PR50</u>
Parish,	104 metres of footpath to the south of the River Chelt, rerouting the existing
Tewkesbury	footpath ref. ABO24 under the new River Chelt Bridge, as shown on sheet 15
	of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Boddington Civil	<u>PR12</u>
Parish,	275 metres of footpath to the west of M5 Junction 10 and to the south of the
Tewkesbury	A4019, rerouting the existing footpath ref. ABO14, as shown on sheets 5 and
	11 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Boddington,	<u>PR9</u>
Elmstone	772 metres of bridleway from the existing bridleway ref. AUC1 to
Hardwicke and	Withybridge Lane via the new A4019 underpass, as shown on sheets 5 and 12
Uckington Civil	of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Parishes	
Uckington Civil	<u>PR14</u>
Parish,	167 metres of footpath to the east of the existing bridleway ref. AUC1, as
Tewkesbury	shown on sheet 12 of the streets, rights of way and access plans

SCHEDULE 4

Articles 16 and 25

PERMANENT STOPPING UP OF HIGHWAYS AND PRIVATE MEANS OF ACCESS & PROVISION OF NEW HIGHWAYS AND PRIVATE MEANS OF ACCESS

In relating this Schedule to the streets, rights of way and access plans, the provisions described in this Schedule are shown on the streets, rights of way and access plans in the following manner—

- (a) Existing highways to be stopped up, as described in column (2) of Part 1 and Part 2 of this Schedule, are shown by thick black diagonal hatching (as shown in the key on the streets, rights of way and access plans) over the extent of the area to be stopped up, which is described in column (3) of Part 1 and Part 2 of this Schedule.
- (b) New highways which are to be substituted for a highway to be stopped up (or which are otherwise to be provided), as are included in column (4) of Part 2 of this Schedule, are shown by red honeycomb hatching (for motorways and trunk roads), blue honeycomb hatching (for other classified roads and highways), dashed green lines (for bridleways) and dashed red lines (for footpaths) (as shown in the key on the streets, rights of way and access plans) and are given a reference label (a reference number in a circle or for public rights of way, a reference label beginning PR in a circle) and will be a road unless otherwise stated beneath its reference in column (4) of Part 2 of this Schedule.
- (c) Private means of access to be stopped up, as described in column (2) of Parts 3 and 4 of this Schedule, are shown by thick brown diagonal hatching (as shown in the key on the streets, rights of way and access plans) over the extent of stopping up described in column (3) of Parts 3 and 4 of this Schedule, and are given a reference label (an upper case letter in a circle).
- (d) New private means of access to be substituted for a private means of access to be stopped up (or which are otherwise to be provided), as are included in column (4) of Part 4 of this

Schedule, are shown by orange honeycomb hatching (as shown in the key on the streets, rights of way and access plans) and are given a reference label (a lower case letter in a circle).

PART 1
HIGHWAYS TO BE STOPPED UP FOR WHICH NO SUBSTITUTE IS TO BE PROVIDED

(1)	(2)	(3)
Area	Highway to be stopped up	Extent of stopping up
Boddington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Withybridge Gardens	For a distance of 420 metres, as shown between point 5/1 on sheet 5 of the streets, rights of way and access plans and point 12/1 on sheet 12 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Boddington and Elmstone Hardwicke Civil Parishes, Tewkesbury	Stanboro Lane / Piffs Elm Lane	For a distance of 127 metres as shown between points 5/2 and 5/3 on sheet 5 of the streets, rights of way and access plans

PART 2
HIGHWAYS TO BE STOPPED UP FOR WHICH A SUBSTITUTE IS TO BE PROVIDED AND NEW HIGHWAYS WHICH ARE OTHERWISE TO BE PROVIDED

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Area	Highway to be	Extent of stopping up	New Highway to be
	stopped up		substituted/provided
Uckington Civil	FP AUC11	For a distance of 114	Reference PR49
Parish, Tewkesbury		metres, as shown	320 metres of new
		between points 15/1	footpath to the north
		and 15/2 on sheet 15	of the River Chelt,
		of the streets, rights of	rerouting the existing
		way and access plans	footpath ref. AUC11
			under the new River
			Chelt Bridge, as
			shown on sheet 15 of
			the streets, rights of
			way and access plans
Boddington Civil	FP ABO24	For a distance of 103	Reference PR50
Parish, Tewkesbury		metres, as shown	104 metres of new
		between points 15/3	footpath to the south
		and 15/4 on sheet 15	of the River Chelt,
		of the streets, rights of	rerouting the existing
		way and access plans	footpath ref. ABO24
			under the new River
			Chelt Bridge, as
			shown on sheet 15 of
			the streets, rights of
			way and access plans
Boddington and	A4019 at M5 Junction	For a distance of 203	Reference 5/6 to 5/7
Elmstone Hardwicke	10	metres, as shown	The new M5 Junction
Civil Parishes,		between points 5/4	10 circulatory

Tewkesbury		and 5/5 on sheet 5 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	carriageway (A4019) for a length of 620 metres, as shown between points 5/6 and 5/7 on sheet 5 of the streets, rights of way and access plans, including 240 metres of new cycle track (reference PR5) and 248 metres of new
Boddington and Elmstone Hardwicke Civil Parishes,	M5 Junction 10 Northbound Merge Slip Road	For a distance of 604 metres, as shown between points 5/8	footway (reference PR6) Reference 5/10 to 4/1 The new M5 northbound merge slip
Tewkesbury		and 5/9 on sheet 5 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	road for a length of 815 metres between point 5/10 on sheet 5 and point 4/1 on sheet 4 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Elmstone Hardwicke Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	M5 Junction 10 Southbound Diverge Slip Road	For a distance of 323 metres, as shown between points 5/11 and 5/12 on sheet 5 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	Reference 4/2 to 5/13 The new M5 southbound diverge slip road for a length of 871 metres between point 4/2 on sheet 4 and point 5/13 on sheet 5 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Boddington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	FP ABO14	For a distance of 75 metres as shown between points 5/14 and 5/15 on sheet 5 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	Reference PR12 275 metres of new footpath to the west of M5 Junction 10 and to the south of the A4019, rerouting the existing footpath ref. ABO14, as shown on sheets 5 and 11 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	BR AUC1	For a distance of 32 metres as shown between points 12/2 and 12/3 on sheet 12 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	Reference PR9 772 metres of new bridleway from the existing bridleway ref. AUC1 to Withybridge Lane via the new A4019 underpass, as shown on sheets 5 and 12 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Uckington Civil	FP AUC8	For a distance of 28	Reference PR30

	1	I	
Parish, Tewkesbury		metres as shown	12 metres of new
		between points 13/1	footway connecting
		and 13/2 on sheet 13	existing footpath FP
		of the streets, rights of	AUC8 to the new
		way and access plans	footway provision on
			the northern side of
			the A4019, as shown
			on sheet 13 of the
			streets, rights of way
			and access plans
Boddington Civil	FP ABO26	For a distance of 24	Reference PR56
Parish, Tewkesbury		metres as shown	55 metres of new
·		between points 16/1	footway connecting
		and 16/2 on sheet 16	existing footpath FP
		of the streets, rights of	ABO26 to the new
		way and access plans	footway provision on
			the western side of the
			new unclassified road
			to the proposed West
			Cheltenham Golden
			Valley Development,
			as shown on sheet 16
			of the streets, rights of
			way and access plans
Elmstone Hardwicke			Reference 5/13 to
Civil Parish,			5/20
Tewkesbury			New classified road
Tewkessury			(A4019) between the
			new M5 southbound
			diverge slip road and
			the new M5 Junction
			10 circulatory
			carriageway (A4019)
			for a length of 57
			metres, as shown
			between points 5/13
			and 5/20 on sheet 5 of
			the streets, rights of
			way and access plans
Roddington Civil			Reference 5/16 to
Boddington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury			5/18
1 alisii, Tewkesbuly			
			New classified road
			(A4019) between the new M5 northbound
			diverge slip road and
			the new M5 Junction
			10 circulatory carriageway (A4019)
			for a length of 32
			metres, as shown
			between points 5/16
			and 5/18 on sheet 5 of
			the streets, rights of
			_
Paddington Ciril			way and access plans
Boddington Civil			Reference 5/17 to 6/1
Parish, Tewkesbury	1		The new M5

		southbound merge slip road for a length of 741 metres between point 5/17 on sheet 5 and point 6/1 on sheet 6 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Elmstone Hardwicke		Reference 5/19 to
Civil Parish, Tewkesbury		5/10 New classified road (A4019) between the new M5 Junction 10 circulatory carriageway (A4019) and the new M5 northbound merge slip road for a length of 38 metres, as shown between points 5/19 and 5/10 on sheet 5 of the streets, rights of
		way and access plans
Boddington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury		Reference 5/21 to 5/17 New classified road (A4019) between the new M5 Junction 10 circulatory carriageway (A4019) and the new M5 southbound merge slip road for a length of 29 metres, as shown between points 5/21 and 5/17 on sheet 5 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Elmstone Hardwicke and Uckington Civil Parishes, Tewkesbury and Swindon Civil Parish, Cheltenham		Reference 5/22 to 14/5 New and improved A4019 eastbound carriageway to the east of M5 Junction 10, from its tie in with the new M5 Junction 10 circulatory carriageway to its tie in with the existing A4019 eastbound carriageway for a length of 2637 metres, as shown between point 5/22 on sheet 5 and point 14/5 on sheet 14 of the streets, rights of way and

		access plans,
		including a lane with
		sections of bus lane,
		bus gates and left turn
		lane comprising a
		total length of 760
		metres, 2348 metres
		of new cycle track
		•
		(reference PR7), 1254
		metres of new
		footway (reference
		PR8), 60 metres of
		new footway
		(reference PR28), 791
		metres of new
		footway (reference
		PR29), 7 metres of
		new non-segregated
		footway/cycle track
		(reference PR33) and
		`
		228 metres of new
		non-segregated
		footway/cycle track
		(reference PR42) as
		shown on sheets 5, 12,
		13 and 14 of the
		streets, rights of way
		and access plans
Boddington Civil		Reference 5/24 to
Parish, Tewkesbury		5/25
Tarish, Tewkesbury		
		New and improved
		A4019 westbound
		carriageway to the
		west of M5 Junction
		10, from its tie in with
		the new M5 Junction
		10 circulatory
		carriageway to the end
		of the proposed
		splitter island for a
		length of 207 metres,
		as shown between
		points 5/24 and 5/25
		on sheet 5 of the
		streets, rights of way
		and access plans
Boddington Civil		Reference 5/25 to
Parish, Tewkesbury		5/26
,		New and improved
		A4019 eastbound
		carriageway to the
		west of M5 Junction
		10, from the start of
		the proposed splitter
		island to its tie in with
		the new M5 Junction
		10 circulatory
ı	1	

	1	
		carriageway for a
		length of 182 metres,
		as shown between
		points 5/25 and 5/26
		on sheet 5 of the
		streets, rights of way
		and access plans,
		including 183 metres
		of new cycle track
		(reference PR3) and
		177 metres of new
		footway (reference
		PR4)
Boddington Civil		Reference 5/25 to
Parish, Tewkesbury		11/1
,		The re-aligned A4019
		to the west of the
		proposed splitter
		island west of M5
		Junction 10 for a
		length of 362 metres,
		as shown between
		point 5/25 on sheet 5
		and point 11/1 on
		sheet 11 of the streets,
		rights of way and
		access plans,
		including 53 metres of
		new cycle track
		(reference PR1), 40
		metres of new
		footway (reference
		PR2), 408 metres of
		new non-segregated
		footway/cycle track
		(reference PR10) on
		the northern side of
		the A4019, and 65
		metres of new cycle
		track (reference PR13)
		on the southern side of
		the A4019, as shown
		on sheets 5 and 11 of
		the streets, rights of
		way and access plans
Boddington and		Reference 5/27 to
Elmstone Hardwicke		5/28, 5/29 and 11/2
Civil Parishes,		The re-aligned
Tewkesbury		unclassified road
J		Stanboro Lane / Piffs
		Elm Lane for a length
		of 427 metres, as
		shown between points
		5/27, 5/28 and 5/29 on
		sheet 5 and point 11/2
		on sheet 11 of the
		streets, rights of way

	т	Γ	
			and access plans,
			including 40 metres of
			new footway
			(reference PR11) as
			shown on sheet 5 of
			the streets, rights of
			way and access plans
Boddington Civil			Reference 7/1 to 5/16
Parish, Tewkesbury			The new M5
			northbound diverge
			slip road for a length
			of 869 metres between
			point 7/1 on sheet 7
			and point 5/16 on
			sheet 5 of the streets,
			-
			rights of way and
D 111			access plans
Boddington and			Reference 12/4 to
Uckington Civil			16/3
Parishes, Tewkesbury			New classified road
			(West Cheltenham
			Link Road), from its
			junction with the
			A4019 to its junction
			with the B4634 for a
			length of 1419 metres,
			as shown between
			point 12/4 on sheet 12
			and point 16/3 on
			sheet 16 of the streets,
			rights of way and
			access plans,
			including 1445 metres
			of new cycle track
			(reference PR18) and
			1438 metres of new
			footway (reference
			PR19), as shown on
			sheets 12, 15 and 16
			of the streets, rights of
			way and access plans
Boddington and			Reference 12/5 to
Uckington Civil			12/6
Parishes, Tewkesbury			New unclassified road
			serving Cooks Lane
			for a length of 492
			metres, as shown
			between points 12/5
			and 12/6 on sheet 12
			of the streets, rights of
			way and access plans,
			including 32 metres of
			new footway
			(reference PR20)
Helzington Civil	-		Reference 12/7 to
Uckington Civil			
Parish, Tewkesbury			12/8 and 12/9

			New unclassified road on the northern arm of
			the A4019 junction
			with the new West
			Cheltenham Link
			Road for a length of
			128 metres, as shown
			between points 12/7, 12/8 and 12/9 on sheet
			12 of the streets,
			rights of way and
			access plans,
			including 42 metres of
			new footway
			(reference PR15)
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury			Reference 12/10 to 12/11
Turish, Townessury			The re-aligned
			unclassified road
			Cooks Lane for a
			length of 40 metres, as
			shown between points
			12/10 and 12/11 on
			sheet 12 of the streets,
			rights of way and
D 11' 4 1			access plans
Boddington and Uckington Civil			Reference 12/12 to 12/13
Parishes, Tewkesbury			Altered unclassified
			road Withybridge
			Lane for a length of
			157 metres, as shown
			between points 12/12 and 12/13 on sheet 12
			of the streets, rights of
			way and access plans
Uckington Civil			Reference PR14
Parish, Tewkesbury			167 metres of new
			footpath to the east of
			the existing bridleway
			ref. AUC1, as shown
			on sheet 12 of the
			streets, rights of way
IIII . C''			and access plans
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury			Reference 13/3 to 13/4
_			New unclassified road
			west of The Green for
			a length of 67 metres,
			as shown between
			points 13/3 and 13/4
			on sheet 13 of the
			streets, rights of way and access plans,
			including 74 metres of
			altered footway
l .	1	I	

	(reference PR24)
Uckington Civil	Reference 13/5 to
Parish, Tewkesbury	13/6
	New unclassified road
	east of The Green for
	a length of 236
	metres, as shown
	between points 13/5
	and 13/6 on sheet 13
	of the streets, rights of
	way and access plans,
	including 241 metres
	of altered footway
	(reference PR27)
Uckington Civil	Reference 13/7 to
Parish, Tewkesbury	13/8
	New unclassified road
	on the northern arm of
	the new A4019 Site
	Access A junction for
	a length of 35 metres,
	as shown between
	points 13/7 and 13/8 on sheet 13 of the
	streets, rights of way
	and access plans,
	including 27 metres of
	new cycle track
	(reference PR31) and
	20 metres of new
	footway (reference
	PR32)
Uckington Civil	Reference 13/10 to
Parish, Tewkesbury	13/11
	The re-aligned
	unclassified road
	Moat Lane for a
	length of 70 metres, as
	shown between points
	13/10 and 13/11 on
	sheet 13 of the streets,
	rights of way and
	access plans,
	including 30 metres of
	new footway (reference PR22) on
	the western side of
	Moat Lane and 24
	metres of new
	footway (reference
	PR23) on the eastern
	side of Moat Lane
Uckington Civil	Reference 13/12 to
Parish, Tewkesbury	13/13
	The re-aligned
	unclassified road The

Hekington Civil		Green for a length of 48 metres, as shown between points 13/12 and 13/13 on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans, including 25 metres of footway (reference PR25) on the western side of The Green and 25 metres of footway (reference PR26) on the eastern side of The Green Reference 13/14 to
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury		Altered unclassified road Homecroft Drive for a length of 41 metres, as shown between points 13/14 and 13/15 on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury		Reference 14/1 to 14/2 New unclassified road on the northern arm of the new A4019 Site Access B junction for a length of 33 metres, as shown between points 14/1 and 14/2 on sheet 14 of the streets, rights of way and access plans, including 26 metres of new cycle track (reference PR37) and 18 metres of new footway (reference PR38)
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury		Reference 14/3 to 14/4 and 13/9 New unclassified road on the southern arm of the A4019 Site Access B junction serving Homecroft Drive and the Cheltenham West Community Fire Station for a length of 445 metres, as shown between points 14/3 and 14/4 on sheet 14 and point 13/9 on sheet 13 of the streets,

		rights of way and
		access plans,
		including 444 metres
		of improved footway
		(reference PR36) as
		shown on sheets 13
		and 14 of the streets,
		rights of way and
		access plans
Boddington, Elmstone		Reference 14/6 to
Hardwicke and		5/23
Uckington Civil		New and improved
Parishes, Tewkesbury		A4019 westbound
and Swindon Civil		carriageway to the
Parish, Cheltenham		east of M5 Junction
Tarish, Chetenham		10, from its tie in to
		the existing A4019 westbound
		carriageway to its tie
		in with the new M5
		Junction 10
		circulatory
		carriageway for a
		length of 2617 metres,
		as shown between
		point 14/6 on sheet 14
		and point 5/23 on
		sheet 5 of the streets,
		rights of way and
		access plans,
		including 202 metres
		of new cycle track
		(reference PR16), 202
		metres of new
		footway (reference
		PR17), 395 metres of
		new footway
		(reference PR21), 4
		metres of new non-
		segregated
		footway/cycle track
		(reference PR34), 113
		metres of new
		footway (reference
		PR35), 400 metres of
		new non-segregated
		footway/cycle track
		(reference PR43) and
		12 metres of new
		cycle track (reference
		PR48) as shown on
		sheets 12, 13 and 14
		of the streets, rights of
		_
II-1-in-4 C' 'I		way and access plans
Uckington Civil		Reference 14/7 to
Parish, Tewkesbury		14/8
		The re-aligned B4634

	 	carriageway for a
		length of 115 metres,
		as shown between
		points 14/7 and 14/8
		on sheet 14 of the
		streets, rights of way
		and access plans,
		including 110 metres
		of new non-segregated
		footway/cycle track
		(reference PR44) on
		the western side of the
		B4634, 10 metres of
		new cycle track
		(reference PR45)
		connecting the B4634
		carriageway with the
		new non-segregated
		<u> </u>
		footway/cycle track
		on the western side of
		the B4634, 95 metres
		of altered footway
		(reference PR46) on
		the eastern side of the
		B4634 and 13 metres
		of new cycle track
		(reference PR47)
		connecting the new
		non-segregated
		footway/cycle track
		on the southern side of
		the A4019 at
		Gallagher Junction to
		the B4634
		carriageway
Uckington Civil		Reference 14/9 to
Parish, Tewkesbury		14/10
		Altered unclassified
		road on the northern
		arm of the Gallagher
		Junction serving
		Gallagher Retail Park
		for a length of 78
		metres, as shown
		between points 14/9
		and 14/10 on sheet 14
		of the streets, rights of
		way and access plans,
		including 69 metres of
		new cycle track
		(reference PR39), 61
		metres of new
		footway (reference
		PR40) and 69 metres
		of new non-segregated
		footway/cycle track
		(reference PR41)

D = 141: 4 C' - '1		D-f 16/4
Boddington Civil		Reference 16/4 to
Parish, Tewkesbury		16/5
		New unclassified road
		to the proposed West
		Cheltenham Golden
		Valley Development
		at the new signalised
		junction between the
		new West Cheltenham
		Link Road and B4634
		for a length of 30
		metres, as shown
		between points 16/4
		and 16/5 on sheet 16
		of the streets, rights of
		way and access plans,
		including 20 metres of
		new cycle track
		(reference PR52), 30
		metres of new cycle
		track (reference
		PR54), 20 metres of
		new footway
		(reference PR53) and
		30 metres of new
		footway (reference
		PR55)
Doddington Civil		Reference 16/6 to
Boddington Civil		16/7
Parish, Tewkesbury		
		The re-aligned B4634
		carriageway for a
		length of 488 metres,
		as shown between
		points 16/6 and 16/7
		on sheet 16 of the
		streets, rights of way
		and access plans,
		including 273 metres
		of new non-segregated
		footway/cycle track
		(reference PR51) on
		the northern side of
		the B4634

PART 3 PRIVATE MEANS OF ACCESS TO BE STOPPED UP FOR WHICH NO SUBSTITUTE IS TO BE PROVIDED

(1)	(2)	(3)
Area	Private means of access to	Extent of stopping up
	be stopped up	
Boddington Civil	Reference B	From the existing unclassified road
Parish, Tewkesbury	Access to Wayside from the	Stanboro Lane / Piffs Elm Lane for a
	existing unclassified road	length of 3 metres as shown on sheet 5 of
	Stanboro Lane / Piffs Elm	the streets, rights of way and access

	Lane as shown on sheet 5 of	plans
	the streets, rights of way and	plans
	access plans	
Boddington and Elmstone Hardwicke Civil Parishes, Tewkesbury	Reference C Access to Bridge House and Sheldon Nurseries from the existing unclassified road	From the existing unclassified road Stanboro Lane / Piffs Elm Lane for a length of 15 metres as shown on sheet 5 of the streets, rights of way and access
	Stanboro Lane / Piffs Elm Lane as shown on sheet 5 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	plans
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference E Access to field north of the existing A4019 as shown on sheet 5 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing A4019 for a length of 3 metres as shown on sheet 5 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference H Access to Laburnum north of the existing A4019 as shown on sheet 12 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing A4019 for a length of 3 metres as shown on sheet 12 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Boddington and Uckington Civil Parishes, Tewkesbury	Reference I Access to Withy Bridge north of the existing A4019 as shown on sheet 12 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing A4019 for a length of 3 metres as shown on sheet 12 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference T Access to No 1 The Row from the existing unclassified road Moat Lane as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing unclassified road Moat Lane for a length of 3 metres as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference U Access to No 2 The Row from the existing A4019 as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing A4019 for a length of 6 metres as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference V Access to No 3 The Row from the existing A4019 as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing A4019 for a length of 5 metres as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference Y Access to field north of the existing A4019 as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing A4019 for a length of 9 metres as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference Z Access to field north of the existing A4019 as shown on	From the existing A4019 for a length of 8 metres as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans

	sheet 13 of the streets, rights	
	of way and access plans	
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference AA Access to No. 3 Tewkesbury Road from the existing A4019 as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing A4019 for a length of 6 metres as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference BB Access to field north of the existing A4019 as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing A4019 for a length of 9 metres as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference FF Access to field north of the existing A4019 as shown on sheet 14 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing A4019 for a length of 9 metres as shown on sheet 14 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference GG Access to field north of the existing A4019 as shown on sheet 14 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing A4019 for a length of 9 metres as shown on sheet 14 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference HH Access to field north of the existing A4019 as shown on sheet 14 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing A4019 for a length of 10 metres as shown on sheet 14 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference II Access to field north of the existing A4019 as shown on sheet 14 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing A4019 for a length of 9 metres as shown on sheet 14 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference JJ Access to field north of the existing A4019 as shown on sheet 14 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing A4019 for a length of 9 metres as shown on sheet 14 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference LL Access to field north of the existing A4019 as shown on sheet 14 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing A4019 for a length of 5 metres as shown on sheet 14 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Boddington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference OO Access to field north of the existing B4634 as shown on sheet 16 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing B4634 for a length of 2 metres as shown on sheet 16 of the streets, rights of way and access plans

PART 4 PRIVATE MEANS OF ACCESS TO BE STOPPED UP FOR WHICH A SUBSTITUTE IS TO BE PROVIDED AND NEW PRIVATE MEANS OF ACCESS WHICH ARE OTHERWISE TO BE PROVIDED

	THEIT ARE OTTIER W		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Area	Private means of access to be stopped up	Extent of stopping up	New private means of access to be substituted/provided
Boddington and Elmstone Hardwicke Civil Parishes, Tewkesbury	Reference A Access to Sheldon Cottages and Sheldon Nurseries from the existing unclassified road Stanboro Lane / Piffs Elm Lane as shown on sheet 5 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing unclassified road Stanboro Lane / Piffs Elm Lane for a length of 10 metres as shown on sheet 5 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	Reference a A new private means of access to the north- east of Stanboro Lane / Piffs Elm Lane for a length of 333 metres providing access to Sheldon Cottages, Barn Farm and the new drainage attenuation basin (2), as shown on sheet 5 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Elmstone Hardwicke Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference D Access to Barn Farm and Barn Farm Cottage from the existing unclassified road Stanboro Lane / Piffs Elm Lane as shown on sheet 5 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing unclassified road Stanboro Lane / Piffs Elm Lane for a length of 300 metres as shown on sheet 5 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	Reference a A new private means of access to the north- east of Stanboro Lane / Piffs Elm Lane for a length of 333 metres providing access to Sheldon Cottages, Barn Farm and the new drainage attenuation basin (2), as shown on sheet 5 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Elmstone Hardwicke Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference F Access to fields to the east of the M5 and north of the existing A4019 as shown on sheet 5 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing A4019 for a length of 612 metres as shown on sheet 5 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	Reference b A new private means of access from the northern arm of the new junction between the A4019 and the West Cheltenham Link Road for a length of 934 metres providing access to fields and maintenance access for highway authorities, as shown on sheets 5 and 12 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Boddington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference G Access to field south	From the existing A4019 for a length of	Reference d A new private means

	of the existing A4019 as shown on sheet 11 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	8 metres as shown on sheet 11 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	of access from the realigned A4019 for a length of 725 metres providing access to field and new drainage attenuation basin (3), as shown on sheets 5, 6 and 11 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference J Access to field north of the existing A4019 as shown as sheet 12 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing A4019 for a length of 28 metres as shown on sheet 12 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	Reference b A new private means of access from the northern arm of the new junction between the A4019 and the West Cheltenham Link Road for a length of 934 metres providing access to fields and maintenance access for highway authorities, as shown on sheets 5 and 12 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference K Access to field north of the existing A4019 as shown on sheet 12 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing A4019 for a length of 8 metres as shown on sheet 12 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	Reference b A new private means of access from the northern arm of the new junction between the A4019 and the West Cheltenham Link Road for a length of 934 metres providing access to fields and maintenance access for highway authorities, as shown on sheets 5 and 12 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference L Access to fields north of the existing A4019 as shown on sheet 12 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing A4019 for a length of 8 metres as shown on sheet 12 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	Reference b Field north-west of existing access to be accessed from new private means of access reference b as shown on sheet 12 of the streets, rights of way and access plans Reference k and l Fields north and north-east of the

			existing access to be accessed via the northern arm of the new junction between the A4019 and the West Cheltenham Link Road which is to be classified as public highway with new field gate positions at references k and l, as shown on sheet 12 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference M Access to field north of the existing A4019 as shown on sheet 12 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing A4019 for a length of 4 metres as shown on sheet 12 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	Reference m A new private means of access from the new A4019 eastbound carriageway for a length of 9 metres, as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference N Access to field north of the existing A4019 as shown on sheet 12 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing A4019 for a length of 11 metres as shown on sheet 12 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	Reference m A new private means of access from the new A4019 eastbound carriageway for a length of 9 metres, as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference O Access to Manor Farm south of the existing A4019 as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing A4019 for a length of 8 metres as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	Reference n An altered private means of access from the new A4019 westbound carriageway for a length of 13 metres, as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference P Access to field north of the existing A4019 as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing footway north of the existing A4019 for a length of 3 metres as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	Reference o A new private means of access from the new service road west of The Green for a length of 10 metres, as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference Q Access to field north of the existing A4019 as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of	From the existing A4019 for a length of 2 metres as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and	Reference o A new private means of access from the new service road west of The Green for a

	way and access plans	access plans	length of 10 metres, as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference R Access to No. 2 Holly Bank north of the existing A4019 as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing A4019 for a length of 2 metres as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	Reference p An altered private means of access from the new service road west of The Green for a length of 4 metres, as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference S Access to Manor Farm west of the existing unclassified road Moat Lane as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing unclassified road Moat Lane for a length of 6 metres as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	Reference r A new private means of access to the west of the realigned Moat Lane for a length of 93 metres, as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference W Access to field south of the existing A4019 as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing A4019 for a length of 8 metres as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	Reference y A new private means of access to the south of the new A4019 westbound carriageway for a length of 13 metres, as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference X Access to field north of the existing A4019 as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing A4019 for a length of 4 metres as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	Reference x Field to be accessed via the new service road east of The Green which is to be classified as public highway with new field gate position at reference x, as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference CC Access to Cheltenham West Community Fire Station south of the existing A4019 as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing A4019 for a length of 8 metres as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	Reference bb An altered private means of access from the new service road south of the A4019 for a length of 9 metres, as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference DD Access to Maple Lodge south of the	From the existing A4019 for a length of 5 metres as shown on	Reference cc Existing access to remain in same

	existing A4019 as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	location at edge of highway boundary, as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans, but access arrangement to be altered so that it is accessed directly from the new service road south of the A4019 rather than from the existing A4019
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference EE Access to Karinya south of the existing A4019 as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing A4019 for a distance of 5 metres as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	Reference dd Existing access to remain in same location at edge of highway boundary, as shown on sheet 13 of the streets, rights of way and access plans, but access arrangement to be altered so that it is accessed directly from the new service road south of the A4019 rather than from the existing A4019
Uckington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference KK Access to The Fosse and The Willows south of the existing A4019 as shown on sheet 14 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing A4019 for a distance of 2 metres as shown on sheet 14 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	Reference ff Existing access to remain in same location at edge of highway boundary, as shown on sheet 14 of the streets, rights of way and access plans, but access arrangement to be altered so that it is accessed directly from the new service road south of the A4019 rather than from the existing A4019
Boddington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference MM Access to field south of the existing B4634 as shown on sheet 16 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	From the existing B4634 for a length of 4 metres as shown on sheet 16 of the streets, rights of way and access plans	Reference ii An altered private means of access from the re-aligned B4634 for a length of 6 metres, as shown on sheet 16 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Boddington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	Reference NN Access to field south	From the existing B4634 for a length of	Reference jj An altered private

Boddington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury	of the existing B4634 as shown on sheet 16 of the streets, rights of way and access plans Reference PP Access to field south of the existing B4634 as shown on sheet 16	5 metres as shown on sheet 16 of the streets, rights of way and access plans From the existing B4634 for a length of 8 metres as shown on sheet 16 of the streets,	means of access from the re-aligned B4634 for a length of 16 metres, as shown on sheet 16 of the streets, rights of way and access plans Reference kk An altered private means of access from the re-aligned B4634
	of the streets, rights of way and access plans	rights of way and access plans	for a length of 14 metres, as shown on sheet 16 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Elmstone Hardwicke Civil Parish, Tewkesbury			Reference c An altered private means of access from the unclassified road Stanboro Lane / Piffs Elm Lane to field and new drainage attenuation basin (1) for a length of 41 metres, as shown on sheet 5 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Boddington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury			Reference e An altered private means of access from the unclassified road Stanboro Lane / Piffs Elm Lane to Stanboro for a length of 7 metres, as shown on sheet 11 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Boddington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury			Reference f A new private means of access from the realigned unclassified road Withybridge Lane to the new drainage attenuation basin (4) for a length of 15 metres, as shown on sheet 12 of the streets, rights of way and access plans
Boddington Civil Parish, Tewkesbury			Reference g A new private means of access from the re- aligned unclassified

		road Withybridge Lane to the flood
		storage area for a
		length of 14 metres, as
		shown on sheet 12 of
		the streets, rights of
		way and access plans
Uckington Civil		Reference h
Parish, Tewkesbury		A new private means
,		of access from the
		new service road east
		of the new West
		Cheltenham Link
		Road to a field and
		maintenance access
		for a highway
		authority for a length of 420 metres, as
		shown on sheets 12
		and 15 of the streets,
		·
		rights of way and
TI 1' C' 'I		access plans
Uckington Civil		Reference i
Parish, Tewkesbury		An altered private
		means of access from
		the new service road
		east of the new West
		Cheltenham Link
		Road to a field for a
		length of 16 metres, as
		shown on sheet 12 of
		the streets, rights of
		way and access plans
Uckington Civil		Reference j
Parish, Tewkesbury		An altered private
		means of access from
		the new service road
		east of the new West
		Cheltenham Link
		Road to a field for a
		length of 20 metres, as
		shown on sheet 12 of
		the streets, rights of
		way and access plans
Uckington Civil	 	Reference q
Parish, Tewkesbury		Field west of The
		Green to be accessed
		from the unclassified
		road The Green which
		is classified as public
		highway with new
		field gate position at
		reference q, as shown
		on sheet 13 of the
		streets, rights of way
		and access plans
		and access plans

Uckington Civil		Reference s
Parish, Tewkesbury		An altered private
·		means of access from
		the unclassified road
		Moat Lane to
		Newhouse Farm for a
		length of 4 metres, as
		shown on sheet 13 of
		the streets, rights of
		way and access plans
Hakington Civil		Reference t
Uckington Civil		
Parish, Tewkesbury		An altered private
		means of access from
		the new service road
		east of the
		unclassified road The
		Green to Cremyll for a
		length of 8 metres, as
		shown on sheet 13 of
		the streets, rights of
		way and access plans
Uckington Civil		Reference u
Parish, Tewkesbury		An altered private
		means of access from
		the new service road
		east of the
		unclassified road The
		Green to Cherry
		Orchard and a field
		for a length of 12
		metres, as shown on
		sheet 13 of the streets,
		rights of way and
		access plans
Uckington Civil		Reference v
Parish, Tewkesbury		
Tarish, Tewkesbury		An altered private means of access from
		the new service road
		east of the
		unclassified road The
		Green to Post Box
		Cottage and Landean
		for a length of 10
		metres, as shown on
		sheet 13 of the streets,
		rights of way and
		access plans
Uckington Civil		Reference w
Parish, Tewkesbury		An altered private
		means of access from
		the new service road
		east of the
		unclassified road The
		Green to Elton Lawn
		for a length of 10
		metres, as shown on
·		

	1 . 10 . 6.1
	sheet 13 of the streets,
	rights of way and
	access plans
Uckington Civil	Reference z
Parish, Tewkesbury	A new private means
	of access from the
	new A4019
	westbound
	carriageway to the
	new drainage
	attenuation basin (6)
	for a length of 8
	metres, as shown on
	sheet 13 of the streets,
	rights of way and
	access plans
Uckington Civil	Reference aa
Parish, Tewkesbury	An altered private
Tarish, Tewkesoury	means of access from
	the Cheltenham West
	Community Fire Station to the new
	A4019 dual
	carriageway for a length of 13 metres, as
	shown on sheet 13 of
	the streets, rights of
W.11. G. 11	way and access plans
Uckington Civil	Reference ee
Parish, Tewkesbury	An altered private
	means of access from
	the new service road
	south of the A4019 to
	the Cotswold Area
	Civil Service Sports
	Association for a
	length of 6 metres, as
	shown on sheet 14 of
	the streets, rights of
	way and access plans
Swindon Civil Parish,	Reference gg
Cheltenham	An altered private
	means of access from
	the re-aligned A4019
	westbound
	carriageway to Mill
	Way for a length of 5
	metres, as shown on
	sheet 14 of the streets,
	rights of way and
	access plans
Boddington Civil	Reference hh
Parish, Tewkesbury	
1 arisii, 1 CWKCSUUI y	A new private means of access from the
	West Cheltenham
	Link Road to a field

		<u></u>	
			east of the Link Road
			for a length of 58
			metres, as shown on
			sheet 15 of the streets,
			rights of way and
			access plans
Boddington Civil			Reference ll
Parish, Tewkesbury			A new private means
			of access from the
			West Cheltenham
			Link Road to the new
			drainage attenuation
			basin (5) for a length
			of 14 metres, as
			shown on sheet 16 of
			the streets, rights of
			way and access plans
Paddington Civil			Reference mm
Boddington Civil			
Parish, Tewkesbury			An altered private
			means of access from
			the re-aligned B4634
			to Elm Cottage for a
			length of 8 metres, as
			shown on sheet 16 of
			the streets, rights of
			way and access plans
Boddington Civil			Reference nn
Parish, Tewkesbury			An altered private
			means of access from
			the re-aligned B4634
			to field north of the
			B4634 for a length of
			8 metres, as shown on
			sheet 16 of the streets,
			rights of way and
			access plans
Boddington Civil			Reference oo
Parish, Tewkesbury			An altered private
Turish, Tewkessury			means of access from
			the re-aligned B4634
			to field north of the
			B4634 for a length of
			6 metres, as shown on
			sheet 16 of the streets,
			rights of way and
B 111			access plans
Boddington Civil			Reference pp
Parish, Tewkesbury			An altered private
			means of access from
			the re-aligned B4634
			to Hayden Hill Farm
			for a length of 7
			metres, as shown on
			sheet 16 of the streets,
			rights of way and
			access plans
	L	l .	

Boddington Civil	Reference qq
Parish, Tewkesbury	An altered private
	means of access from
	the unclassified road
	Stanboro Lane / Piffs
	Elm Lane to Stanboro
	Lodge for a length of
	5 metres, as shown on
	sheet 11 of the streets,
	rights of way and
	access plans
Boddington Civil	Reference rr
Parish, Tewkesbury	An altered private
	means of access from
	the unclassified road
	Moat Lane to field
	east of Moat Lane for
	a length of 8 metres,
	as shown on sheet 13
	of the streets, rights of
	way and access plans

SCHEDULE 5 Article 24 LAND IN WHICH ONLY NEW RIGHTS ETC. MAY BE ACQUIRED

(1)	(2)	(3)
Plot reference number shown on land plans	Purpose for which rights over land may be acquired	Relevant part of the authorised development
Land Plans -Sheet 3	<u> </u>	
3/2c	New right for temporary access for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works	1a
Land Plans -Sheet 4		
4/1d	New right for the construction of a new southbound exit slip from the M5 to the A4019 New right for the construction of a new northbound entry slip from the A4019 to the M5	1c, 1e, 1m, 1n, 1o, 20
	New right for an extension of the Leigh Brook culvert (also known as the Barn Farm culvert) New right for the construction of an environmental barrier	
	adjacent to Barn Farm north of Junction 10 and west of the M5 New right for the construction of an environmental barrier adjacent to land housing a traveller site north of Junction	

	10 1 (03 357	1
	10 and east of the M5 New right for the diversion, use, protection, inspection and maintenance of electric cable	
	and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC	
4/3a	New right for the construction of an environmental barrier adjacent to Barn Farm north of Junction 10 and west of the M5 New right for the diversion, use, maintenance and protection of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC	1n, 20
4/3b	New right for the construction, use, protection, inspection and maintenance of an environmental barrier adjacent to Barn Farm north of Junction 10 and west of the M5 New right for the diversion, use, protection, inspection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC	1n, 20
4/3d	New right for the temporary access for the construction of a new southbound exit slip from the M5 to the A4019 and new permanent right of access to provide, protect, inspect and maintain environmental and ecological mitigation	1c
4/3e	New right for the temporary access for the construction of a new southbound exit slip from the M5 to the A4019 and new permanent right of access to provide, protect, inspect and maintain environmental and ecological mitigation	1c
4/3h	New right for the use of land northwest of Junction 10 as a construction compound New right to provide, protect, inspect and maintain landscaping northwest of Junction 10	1j, 2b

Land Plans -Sheet 4 5/1a(i)	New right for the temporary access for the construction of a new southbound exit slip from the M5 to the A4019 and new permanent right of access to provide, protect, inspect and maintain environmental and ecological mitigation New right for the construction	1c 3d, 27
	of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment	
5/2d	New right for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works New right for the construction of a new southbound exit slip from the M5 to the A4019 New right for the construction of a new grade separated roundabout junction and maintenance bays New right for the construction of a new roundabout over the M5 comprising a circulatory carriageway and the Piffs Elm interchange bridges (north and south) New right for the demolition of the existing A4019 bridge over the M5 New right for the diversion, use, protection, inspection and maintenance of water pipeline for the benefit of Severn Trent Water Limited New right for the diversion, use, protection, inspection and maintenance of gas main for the benefit of Wales and West Utilities Limited New right for the diversion, use, protection, inspection and maintenance of gas main for the benefit of the diversion, use, protection, inspection and maintenance of gas main for the benefit of wales and West Utilities Limited New right for the diversion, use, protection, inspection and maintenance of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and	1a, 1c, 2, 2a, 2d, 15, 16, 27
5/2h	New right for the realignment and widening of the A4019	3, 3a, 10

	T	<u> </u>
	(Tewkesbury Road) northwest	
	of Junction 10 with associated	
	footway, cycleway, shared use	
	path, private access points,	
	signage and ducting	
	New right for the realignment	
	of the unclassified road known	
	as Stanboro Lane	
	New right for the diversion,	
	use, protection and	
	maintenance of	
	telecommunication cable and	
	associated apparatus and	
	equipment	
5/2i	New right for the realignment	3, 10
	and widening of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) northwest	
	of Junction 10 with associated	
	footway, cycleway, shared use	
	path, private access points,	
	signage and ducting	
	New right for the diversion,	
	use, protection and	
	maintenance of	
	telecommunication cable and	
	associated apparatus and	
	equipment	
5/2n	New right for the construction	1b, 1d, 2, 2a, 2c, 2d, 3, 10, 19
	of a new northbound exit slip	
	from the M5 to the A4019	
	New right for the construction	
	of a new southbound entry slip	
	from the A4019 to the M5	
	New right for the construction	
	of a new grade separated	
	roundabout junction and	
	maintenance bays	
	New right for the construction	
	of a new roundabout over the	
	M5 comprising a circulatory	
	carriageway and the Piffs Elm	
	interchange bridges (north and	
	south)	
	New right for the extension of	
	the Piffs Elm culvert	
	New right for the demolition	
	of the existing A4019 bridge	
	over the M5	
	New right for the realignment	
	and widening of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) northwest	
	of Junction 10 with associated	
	footway, cycleway, shared use	
	path, private access points,	
		ı
	signage and ducting New right for the diversion of	

	L.,	T
	telecommunication cable and	
	associated apparatus and equipment	
	New right for the diversion,	
	use, protection and	
	maintenance of electric cable	
	and associated apparatus and	
	equipment for the benefit of	
	National Grid Distribution	
5 /2	Limited PLC	2 21 2 10
5/20	New right for the construction of a new grade separated	2, 2d, 3, 19
	roundabout junction and	
	maintenance bays	
	New right for the demolition	
	of the existing A4019 bridge	
	over the M5	
	New right for the realignment	
	and widening of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) northwest of Junction 10 with associated	
	footway, cycleway, shared use	
	path, private access points,	
	signage and ducting	
	New right for the diversion,	
	use, protection and	
	maintenance of electric cable	
	and associated apparatus and	
	equipment for the benefit of National Grid Distribution	
	Limited PLC	
5/2p	New right for the construction	2, 2d, 19
	of a new grade separated	
	roundabout junction and	
	maintenance bays New right for the demolition	
	of the existing A4019 bridge	
	over the M5	
	New right for the diversion,	
	use, protection and	
	maintenance of electric cable	
	and associated apparatus and	
	equipment for the benefit of National Grid Distribution	
	Limited PLC	
5/2r	New right for the construction	2, 3a, 19
	of a new grade separated	,,
	roundabout junction and	
	maintenance bays	
	New right for the realignment	
	of the unclassified road known	
	as Stanboro Lane	
	New right for the diversion, use, protection and	
	maintenance of electric cable	
	maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and	

		T
	equipment for the benefit of	
	National Grid Distribution	
5 10	Limited PLC	2.21
5/2aa	New right for the construction	2, 2d
	of a new grade separated	
	roundabout junction and	
	maintenance bays	
	New right for the demolition	
	of the existing A4019 bridge	
5/200	over the M5	2 24
5/2cc	New right for the construction	2, 2d
	of a new grade separated roundabout junction and	
	maintenance bays	
	_	
	New right for the demolition of the existing A4019 bridge	
	over the M5	
5/2ee	New right for the construction	2, 2d, 4, 4b, 4c, 10
3/200	of a new grade separated	2, 2u, 4, 40, 40, 10
	roundabout junction and	
	maintenance bays	
	New right for the demolition	
	of the existing A4019 bridge	
	over the M5	
	New right for the realignment	
	and dualling of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) southeast	
	of Junction 10, M5 to east of	
	Gallagher Junction with	
	associated footway, cycleway,	
	shared use paths, private	
	means of access, signage and	
	ducting	
	New right for the construction	
	of an underpass west of	
	Withybridge Lane	
	New right for the diversion	
	and construction of bridleway	
	BR AUC1 under the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road)	
	New right for the diversion,	
	use, protection and	
	maintenance of	
	telecommunication cable and	
	associated apparatus and	
5/2	equipment	2 24 4 10
5/2gg	New right for the construction	2, 2d, 4, 10
	of a new grade separated	
	roundabout junction and maintenance bays	
	_	
	New right for the demolition of the existing A4010 bridge	
	of the existing A4019 bridge over the M5	
	New right for the realignment	
	and dualling of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) southeast	

		7
	of Junction 10, M5 to east of Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment	
5/2jj	New right for the realignment and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting New right for the construction of an underpass west of Withybridge Lane New right for the diversion and construction of bridleway BR AUC1 under the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment	4, 4b, 4c, 10
5/2kk	New right for the construction of a new grade separated roundabout junction and maintenance bays New right for the construction of a new roundabout over the M5 comprising a circulatory carriageway and the Piffs Elm interchange bridges (north and south) New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment	2, 2a, 10
5/2mm	New right for the construction of a new grade separated roundabout junction and maintenance bays New right for the diversion, use, protection and	2, 10

		T
	maintenance of telecommunication cable and	
	associated apparatus and	
	equipment	
5/200	New right for the realignment	4
0,200	and dualling of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) southeast	
	of Junction 10, M5 to east of	
	Gallagher Junction with	
	associated footway, cycleway,	
	shared use paths, private	
	means of access, signage and	
	ducting	
5/2ss	New right for the realignment	4, 10
	and dualling of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) southeast	
	of Junction 10, M5 to east of	
	Gallagher Junction with	
	associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private	
	means of access, signage and	
	ducting	
	New right for the diversion,	
	use, protection and	
	maintenance of	
	telecommunication cable and	
	associated apparatus and	
	equipment	
5/2uu	New right for the construction	2, 2a, 10
	of a new grade separated	
	roundabout junction and	
	maintenance bays	
	New right for the construction	
	of a new roundabout over the	
	M5 comprising a circulatory carriageway and the Piffs Elm	
	interchange bridges (north and	
	south)	
	New right for the diversion,	
	use, protection and	
	maintenance of	
	telecommunication cable and	
	associated apparatus and	
	equipment	
5/3b	New right for the temporary	1c
	access for the construction of a	
	new southbound exit slip from	
	the M5 to the A4019 and new	
	permanent right of access to provide, protect, inspect and	
	maintain environmental and	
	ecological mitigation	
5/3c	New right for the temporary	1c
	access for the construction of a	
	new southbound exit slip from	
	the M5 to the A4019 and new	

	1 6	
	permanent right of access to	
	provide, protect, inspect and maintain environmental and	
	ecological mitigation	
5/4b	New right for the construction of new or altered private	4g, 15, 16, 27
	means of access	
	New right for the diversion,	
	use, protection, inspection and	
	maintenance of water pipeline for the benefit of Severn Trent	
	Water Limited	
	New right for the diversion,	
	use, protection, inspection and	
	maintenance of gas main for	
	the benefit of Wales & West	
	Utilities Limited	
	New right for the diversion,	
	use, protection, inspection and maintenance of	
	telecommunication cable and	
	associated apparatus and	
	equipment	
5/4b(i)	New right for the construction	4g, 15, 16, 27
	of new or altered private	
	means of access	
	New right for the diversion, use, protection, inspection and	
	maintenance of water pipeline	
	for the benefit of Severn Trent	
	Water Limited	
	New right for the diversion,	
	use, protection, inspection and	
	maintenance of gas main for the benefit of Wales & West	
	Utilities Limited	
	New right for the diversion,	
	use, protection, inspection and	
	maintenance of	
	telecommunication cable and	
	associated apparatus and	
5//h(ji)	equipment New right for the diversion	Λο Λα 15 16 27
5/4b(ii)	New right for the diversion and construction of bridleway	4c, 4g, 15, 16, 27
	BR AUC1 under the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road)	
	New right for the construction	
	of new or altered private	
	means of access	
	New right for the diversion,	
	use, protection, inspection and maintenance of water pipeline	
	for the benefit of Severn Trent	
	Water Limited	
	New right for the diversion,	
	use, protection, inspection and	

		Т
	maintenance of gas main for	
	the benefit of Wales & West	
	Utilities Limited	
	New right for the diversion,	
	use, protection, inspection and	
	maintenance of	
	telecommunication cable and	
	associated apparatus and	
	equipment	
5/4b(iii)	New right for the construction	4g, 15, 16, 27
	of new or altered private	
	means of access	
	New right for the diversion,	
	use, protection, inspection and	
	maintenance of water pipeline	
	for the benefit of Severn Trent	
	Water Limited	
	New right for the diversion,	
	use, protection, inspection and	
	maintenance of gas main for	
	the benefit of Wales & West	
	Utilities Limited	
	New right for the diversion,	
	use, protection, inspection and	
	maintenance of	
	telecommunication cable and	
	associated apparatus and	
	equipment	
5/5a	New right for the demolition	2f, 3d, 19
5/5a	of Sheldon Nursery northwest	2f, 3d, 19
5/5a	_	2f, 3d, 19
5/5a	of Sheldon Nursery northwest	2f, 3d, 19
5/5a	of Sheldon Nursery northwest of Junction 10	2f, 3d, 19
5/5a	of Sheldon Nursery northwest of Junction 10 New right for the construction	2f, 3d, 19
5/5a	of Sheldon Nursery northwest of Junction 10 New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access	2f, 3d, 19
5/5a	of Sheldon Nursery northwest of Junction 10 New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion,	2f, 3d, 19
5/5a	of Sheldon Nursery northwest of Junction 10 New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection and	2f, 3d, 19
5/5a	of Sheldon Nursery northwest of Junction 10 New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of electric cable	2f, 3d, 19
5/5a	of Sheldon Nursery northwest of Junction 10 New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and	2f, 3d, 19
5/5a	of Sheldon Nursery northwest of Junction 10 New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of	2f, 3d, 19
5/5a	of Sheldon Nursery northwest of Junction 10 New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity	2f, 3d, 19
	of Sheldon Nursery northwest of Junction 10 New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC	
5/5a	of Sheldon Nursery northwest of Junction 10 New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC New right for the construction	2f, 3d, 19 1j, 19
	of Sheldon Nursery northwest of Junction 10 New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC New right for the construction compound no. 2 northwest of	
	of Sheldon Nursery northwest of Junction 10 New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC New right for the construction compound no. 2 northwest of Junction 10	
	of Sheldon Nursery northwest of Junction 10 New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC New right for the construction compound no. 2 northwest of Junction 10 New right for the diversion,	
	of Sheldon Nursery northwest of Junction 10 New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC New right for the construction compound no. 2 northwest of Junction 10 New right for the diversion, use, protection and	
	of Sheldon Nursery northwest of Junction 10 New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC New right for the construction compound no. 2 northwest of Junction 10 New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of electric cable	
	of Sheldon Nursery northwest of Junction 10 New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC New right for the construction compound no. 2 northwest of Junction 10 New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and	
	of Sheldon Nursery northwest of Junction 10 New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC New right for the construction compound no. 2 northwest of Junction 10 New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of	
	of Sheldon Nursery northwest of Junction 10 New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC New right for the construction compound no. 2 northwest of Junction 10 New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity	
5/5b	of Sheldon Nursery northwest of Junction 10 New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC New right for the construction compound no. 2 northwest of Junction 10 New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC	1j, 19
	of Sheldon Nursery northwest of Junction 10 New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC New right for the construction compound no. 2 northwest of Junction 10 New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC New right for the construction	
5/5b	of Sheldon Nursery northwest of Junction 10 New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC New right for the construction compound no. 2 northwest of Junction 10 New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC New right for the construction of a new grade separated	1j, 19
5/5b	of Sheldon Nursery northwest of Junction 10 New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC New right for the construction compound no. 2 northwest of Junction 10 New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC New right for the construction	1j, 19
5/5b	of Sheldon Nursery northwest of Junction 10 New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC New right for the construction compound no. 2 northwest of Junction 10 New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC New right for the construction of a new grade separated	1j, 19
5/5b	of Sheldon Nursery northwest of Junction 10 New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC New right for the construction compound no. 2 northwest of Junction 10 New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC New right for the construction of a new grade separated roundabout junction and	1j, 19

	existing A4019 bridge over the	
	M5	
5/6g	New right for the construction of a new grade separated roundabout junction and maintenance bays New right for the demolition of the existing A4019 bridge over the M5 New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment	2, 2d, 10
5/10d	New right for the provision, protection, inspection and maintenance of a flood compensation area at the location shown on sheets 5 and 11 of the works plans	3e
5/11b	New right for the diversion, construction, use and maintenance of bridleway BR AUC1 under the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection, inspection and maintenance of water pipeline for the benefit of Severn Trent Water Limited New right for the diversion, use, protection, inspection and maintenance of gas main for the benefit of Wales & West Utilities Limited New right for the diversion, use, protection, inspection and maintenance of gas main for the benefit of Wales acceptance when the diversion and maintenance of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment	4c, 4g, 15, 16, 27
5/31d	New right for the diversion, construction, use and maintenance of bridleway BR AUC1 under the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection, inspection and maintenance of water pipeline	4c, 4g, 15, 16, 27

	T 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2	
	for the benefit of Severn Trent Water Limited New right for the diversion,	
	use, protection, inspection and maintenance of gas main for the benefit of Wales & West	
	Utilities Limited New right for the diversion,	
	use, protection, inspection and maintenance of	
	telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment	
Land Plans -Sheet 6	equipment	<u> </u>
6/1e	Navy right for the use of land	1i
0/16	New right for the use of land southwest of Junction 10 at the	11
	location shown on sheets 5 and 6 of the works plans as a	
	construction compound	
6/1g	New right to construct, use,	1b
	protect, inspect and maintain the environmental mitigation	
	associated with the construction of a new	
	northbound exit slip from the	
	M5 to the A4019	
6/3a	New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain	1b
	the environmental mitigation	
	associated with the	
	construction of a new northbound exit slip from the	
	M5 to the A4019	
6/3a(i)	New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain	1b
	the environmental mitigation	
	associated with the construction of a new	
	northbound exit slip from the	
	M5 to the A4019	
6/3a(ii)	New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain	1b
	the environmental mitigation	
	associated with the construction of a new	
	northbound exit slip from the	
	M5 to the A4019	
6/3a(iii)	New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain	1b
	the environmental mitigation	
	associated with the construction of a new	
	northbound exit slip from the	
	M5 to the A4019	
6/10a	New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain a	5n
	protect, mopeet and maintain a	

	flood compensation area	
6/11a	New right to construct, use,	5n
	protect, inspect and maintain a	
	flood compensation area	
Land Plans -Sheet 7		
7/1e	New right to construct, use,	1b
	protect, inspect and maintain	
	the environmental mitigation	
	associated with the	
	construction of a new	
	northbound exit slip from the	
	M5 to the A4019	
7/3b	New right to construct, use,	1d
	protect, inspect and maintain	
	the environmental mitigation	
	associated with the	
	construction of a new	
	southbound entry slip from the	
7/21-(:)	A4019 to the M5	1.1
7/3b(i)	New right to construct, use,	1d
	protect, inspect and maintain the environmental mitigation	
	associated with the	
	construction of a new	
	southbound entry slip from the	
	A4019 to the M5	
7/3c	New right to construct, use,	6d
7730	protect, inspect and maintain a	00
	flood compensation area	
7/4a	New right to construct, use,	6d
,, , , ,	protect, inspect and maintain a	- 04
	flood compensation area	
7/4b	New right to construct, use,	6d
	protect, inspect and maintain a	
	flood compensation area	
7/4b(i)	New right to construct, use,	6d
	protect, inspect and maintain a	
	flood compensation area	
7/4c(i)	New right to construct, use,	6d
	protect, inspect and maintain a	
	flood compensation area	
7/4d	New right to construct, use,	6d
	protect, inspect and maintain a	
	flood compensation area	
7/5a	New right to construct, use,	6d
	protect, inspect and maintain a	
	flood compensation area	
7/6a	New right to construct, use,	6d
	protect, inspect and maintain a	
	flood compensation area	
7/6b	New right to construct, use,	6d
	protect, inspect and maintain a	
	flood compensation area	
7/7a	New right to construct, use,	6d
	protect, inspect and maintain a	

	flood compensation area	
Land Plans - Sheet 10	•	
10/3b	New right for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works	1a
10/3b(i)	New right for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works	1a
10/3b(ii)	New right for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works	1a
Land Plans – Sheet 11		
11/1a	New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain a flood compensation area	3e
11/1b	New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain a flood compensation area	3e
11/1c	New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain a flood compensation area New right for the diversion, use, protection, inspection and maintenance of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment	3e, 28
11/3a	New right for the realignment and widening of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) northwest of Junction 10 with associated footway, cycleway, shared use path, private access points, signage and ducting New right for the realignment of a public right of way FP ABO14 to the south side of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment	3, 3c, 3d, 10, 28

		1
11/3b	New right for the realignment and widening of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) northwest of Junction 10 with associated footway, cycleway, shared use path, private access points, signage and ducting	3, 3a, 10
	New right for the realignment and widening of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) northwest of Junction 10 with associated footway, cycleway, shared use path, private access points, signage and ducting	
	New right for the diversion of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment	
Land Plans - Sheets 12 and 12A		
12/1b	New right for the use of land north of the A4019	4i, 4j
	(Tewkesbury Road) as a construction compound New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain mitigation planting for dormice	
12/1b(i)	New right for the use of land north of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) as a construction compound New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain mitigation planting for dormice	4i, 4j
12/1b(ii)	New right for the use of land north of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) as a construction compound New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain mitigation planting for dormice	4i, 4j
12/1b(iii)	New right for the use of land north of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) as a construction compound New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain mitigation planting for dormice	4i, 4j
12/2b	New right for the use of land north of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) as a construction compound	4i
12/2b(i)	New right for the use of land	4i
12/20(1)	1 10 11 11gill 101 the use of faild	14

	north of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) as a	
	construction compound	
12/2c	New right for the diversion, construction, use and	4c, 4g, 4z, 15, 16, 27
	maintenance of bridleway BR AUC1 under the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road)	
	New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access	
	New right for the construction of a public right of way (footpath) to link to diverted	
	bridleway BR AUC1 New right for the diversion, use, protection, inspection and	
	maintenance of water pipeline for the benefit of Severn Trent Water Limited	
	New right for the diversion, use, protection, inspection and maintenance of gas main for the benefit of Wales & West	
	Utilities Limited New right for the diversion, use, protection, inspection and	
	maintenance of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment	
12/1e	New right for the diversion, construction, use and maintenance of bridleway BR AUC1 under the A4019	4c, 4g, 15, 16, 27
	(Tewkesbury Road) New right for the construction of new or altered private	
	means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection, inspection and maintenance of water pipeline	
	for the benefit of Severn Trent Water Limited New right for the diversion,	
	use, protection, inspection and maintenance of gas main for the benefit of Wales & West Utilities Limited	
	New right for the diversion, use, protection, inspection and maintenance of	
	telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment	
12/2k	New right of temporary access	5, 5b

	T	Т
	for the construction of a new	
	West Cheltenham Link Road	
	south of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) to join	
	with the B4634 with footway	
	and cycle track to the west and	
	private access, signage and	
	ducting, and new permanent	
	rights to provide, protect,	
	inspect, and maintain	
	environmental and ecological	
	mitigation	
	New right for the use of land	
	east of Withybridge Lane and	
	west of new West Cheltenham	
	Link Road as a construction	
12/21/2	compound	5 51 21
12/2k(i)	New right of temporary access	5, 5b, 21
	for the construction of a new	
	West Cheltenham Link Road	
	south of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) to join	
	with the B4634 with footway	
	and cycle track to the west and	
	private access, signage and	
	ducting, and new permanent	
	rights to provide, protect,	
	inspect, and maintain	
	environmental and ecological	
	mitigation	
	New right for the use of land	
	east of Withybridge Lane and	
	west of the new West	
	Cheltenham Link Road as a	
	construction compound	
	New right for the diversion,	
	_	
	use, protection, inspection and maintenance of electric cable	
	and associated apparatus and	
	equipment for the benefit of	
	National Grid Electricity	
10/0	Distribution plc	7.7.7.01
12/2v	New right of temporary access	5, 5k, 5n, 21
	for the construction of a new	
	West Cheltenham Link Road	
	south of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) to join	
	with the B4634 with footway	
	and cycle track to the west and	
	private access, signage and	
	ducting, and new permanent	
	rights to provide, protect,	
	inspect, and maintain	
	environmental and ecological	
	mitigation	
	New right for the construction	
	and use of a private means of	
	and age of a private means of	I

	T .	
	access track to the east of the West Cheltenham Link Road New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain a flood compensation area New right for the diversion	
	New right for the diversion, use, protection, inspection and maintenance of electric cable	
	and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity Distribution plc	
12/2w	New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain a flood compensation area	5n
12/2x	New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain a flood compensation area New right for the diversion, use, protection, inspection and	5n, 21
	maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity Distribution plc	
12/6a	New right for the realignment and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment	4, 10
12/7a	New right for the use of land north of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) as a construction compound	4i
12/7b	New right for the use of land north of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) as a construction compound New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain mitigation planting for dormice	4i, 4j
12/7b(i)	New right for the use of land north of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) as a construction compound	4i

L 1/11//le/ss \	Navy might fam the series of her h	4:
12/7b(ii)	New right for the use of land	4i
	north of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) as a	
	construction compound	
12/7g	New right to construct, use,	4j
12/78	protect, inspect and maintain	7)
	mitigation planting for	
	dormice	
12/8b	New right to construct, use,	4j
	protect, inspect and maintain	.5
	mitigation planting for	
	dormice	
12/9a	New right to construct, use,	5n
	protect, inspect and maintain a	
	flood compensation area	
12/9b	New right of temporary access	5
	for the construction of a new	
	West Cheltenham Link Road	
	south of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) to join	
	with the B4634 with footway	
	and cycle track to the west and private access, signage and	
	ducting, and new permanent	
	rights to provide, protect,	
	inspect, and maintain	
	environmental and ecological	
	mitigation	
12/10a	New right to construct, use,	5n
	protect, inspect and maintain a	
	flood compensation area	
12/16a	New right for the realignment	4, 29
	and dualling of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) southeast	
	of Junction 10, M5 to east of	
	Gallagher Junction with	
	Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway,	
	Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private	
	Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and	
	Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting	
	Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting New right for the diversion,	
	Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting New right for the diversion, use, provision and	
	Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting New right for the diversion, use, provision and maintenance of	
	Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting New right for the diversion, use, provision and maintenance of telecommunication cable and	
	Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting New right for the diversion, use, provision and maintenance of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and	
12/16b	Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting New right for the diversion, use, provision and maintenance of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment	4, 29
12/16b	Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting New right for the diversion, use, provision and maintenance of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment New right for the realignment	4, 29
12/16b	Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting New right for the diversion, use, provision and maintenance of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment	4, 29
12/16b	Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting New right for the diversion, use, provision and maintenance of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment New right for the realignment and dualling of the A4019	4, 29
12/16b	Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting New right for the diversion, use, provision and maintenance of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment New right for the realignment and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) southeast	4, 29
12/16b	Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting New right for the diversion, use, provision and maintenance of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment New right for the realignment and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of	4, 29
12/16b	Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting New right for the diversion, use, provision and maintenance of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment New right for the realignment and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private	4, 29
12/16b	Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting New right for the diversion, use, provision and maintenance of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment New right for the realignment and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and	4, 29
12/16b	Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting New right for the diversion, use, provision and maintenance of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment New right for the realignment and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private	4, 29

	use protection and	
	use, protection and maintenance of	
	telecommunication cable and	
	associated apparatus and	
	equipment	
Land Plans – Sheets 13 and 13A		
13/1a	New right to construct, use,	4j
13/14	protect, inspect and maintain	" J
	mitigation planting for	
	dormice	
13/1a(i)	New right to construct, use,	4j
10/14(1)	protect, inspect and maintain	.5
	mitigation planting for	
	dormice	
13/1e	New right for temporary	4, 4j
	access for the realignment and	, 3
	dualling for the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) southeast	
	of Junction 10, M5 to east of	
	Gallegher Junction with	
	associated footway, cycleway,	
	shared use paths, private	
	means of access, signage and	
	ducting	
	New right to construct, use,	
	protect, inspect and maintain	
	mitigation planting for	
12/1 (2)	dormice	4 4:
13/1e(i)	New right for temporary	4, 4j
	access for the realignment and	
	dualling for the A4019 (Towkesbury Pood) southoost	
	(Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of	
	Gallegher Junction with	
	Ganegiei Juneuon with	
	associated footway cycleway	
	associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private	
	shared use paths, private	
	shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting	
	shared use paths, private means of access, signage and	
	shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting New right to construct, use,	
	shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain	
13/1h	shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain mitigation planting for	4g, 15
13/1h	shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain mitigation planting for dormice New right for the construction of new or altered private	4g, 15
13/1h	shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain mitigation planting for dormice New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access	4g, 15
13/1h	shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain mitigation planting for dormice New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion,	4g, 15
13/1h	shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain mitigation planting for dormice New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection and	4g, 15
13/1h	shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain mitigation planting for dormice New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of water pipeline	4g, 15
13/1h	shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain mitigation planting for dormice New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of water pipeline for the benefit of Severn Trent	4g, 15
	shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain mitigation planting for dormice New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of water pipeline for the benefit of Severn Trent Water Limited	·
13/1h	shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain mitigation planting for dormice New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of water pipeline for the benefit of Severn Trent Water Limited New right to construct, use,	4g, 15
	shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain mitigation planting for dormice New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of water pipeline for the benefit of Severn Trent Water Limited New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain	·
	shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain mitigation planting for dormice New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of water pipeline for the benefit of Severn Trent Water Limited New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain mitigation planting for	·
13/2b	shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain mitigation planting for dormice New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of water pipeline for the benefit of Severn Trent Water Limited New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain mitigation planting for dormice	4j
	shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain mitigation planting for dormice New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of water pipeline for the benefit of Severn Trent Water Limited New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain mitigation planting for	·

	mitigation planting for	
	dormice	
13/30	New right for the diversion, use, protection, inspection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity Distribution plc	23
13/3w	New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain mitigation planting for dormice New right for the diversion, use, protection, inspection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity Distribution plc	4j, 23
13/3w(i)	New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain mitigation planting for dormice	4j
13/3z	New right to cleanse, widen, deepen and maintain the existing ditch outfall from the proposed attenuation pond	4q
13/6a	New right for the construction of a service road running east and west of The Green New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of gas main for the benefit of Wales and West Utilities Limited New right for the diversion use, protection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC	4n, 17, 22
13/11a	New right for the construction of new or altered private means of access New right for the construction of service roads running east and west of The Green	4g, 4n
13/11b	New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain mitigation planting for dormice	4j
13/12a	New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain mitigation planting for	4j

	dormice	
13/14a	dormice New right for the construction of a service road to the south of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) serving properties including the Cotswold Area Civil Service Sports Association; Homecroft Drive and the West Cheltenham Community Fire Station New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of water pipeline for the benefit of Severn Trent Water Limited New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of gas main for the benefit of Wales and West Utilities Limited New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment for the benefit of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment New right for the diversion, use, protection and maintenance of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment	4v, 15, 18, 24, 27, 32
	associated apparatus and equipment	
13/15a	New right for the construction of a service road to the south of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) serving properties including the Cotswold Area Civil Service Sports Association; Homecroft Drive; and the West Cheltenham Community Fire Station	4v
13/16a	New right for the construction of a service road to the south of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) serving properties including the Cotswold Area Civil Service Sports Association; Homecroft Drive and the West Cheltenham	4v, 15, 24, 32

	Community Fire St.	
	Community Fire Station	
	New right for the diversion,	
	use, protection and	
	maintenance of water pipeline	
	for the benefit of Severn Trent	
	Water Limited	
	New right for the diversion,	
	use, protection and	
	maintenance of electric cable	
	and associated apparatus and	
	equipment for the benefit of	
	National Grid Electricity	
	Distribution PLC	
	New right for the diversion,	
	use, protection and	
	maintenance of	
	telecommunication cable and	
	associated apparatus and	
	equipment	
13/17a	New right for the construction	4v, 32
	of a service road to the south	,52
	of the A4019 (Tewkesbury	
	Road) serving properties	
	including the Cotswold Area	
	Civil Service Sports	
	Association; Homecroft Drive	
	and the West Cheltenham	
	Community Fire Station	
	-	
	New right for the diversion,	
	use, protection and	
	maintenance of	
	telecommunication cable and	
	associated apparatus and	
	equipment	
13A/1a	New right to cleanse, widen,	4q
	deepen and maintain the	
	existing ditch outfall from the	
	proposed attenuation pond	
13A/2a	New right to cleanse, widen,	4q
	deepen and maintain the	
	existing ditch outfall from the	
	proposed attenuation pond	
Land Plans – Sheet 14		
14/6a	New right for the alteration of	4x, 18
	the signalised junction serving	, -
	Gallagher Retail Park and the	
	B4634 to the south of the	
	A4019 (Tewkesbury Road)	
	with maintenance bay	
	New right for the diversion,	
	use, protection and	
	maintenance of gas main for	
	I the benefit of Wales and West	
	the benefit of Wales and West	
I and Plans _ Sheet 15	the benefit of Wales and West Utilities	
Land Plans – Sheet 15 15/3c		5, 5k

	T -	
	for the construction of a new	
	West Cheltenham Link Road	
	south of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) to join	
	with the B4634 with footway	
	and cycle track to the west and	
	private access, signage and	
	ducting, and new permanent	
	rights to provide, protect,	
	inspect, and maintain	
	environmental and ecological	
	mitigation	
	New right for the construction	
	of new or altered private	
	means of access	
15/3d	New right to construct, use,	5n
	protect, inspect and maintain a	
	flood compensation area	
15/4a	New right to construct, use,	5n
	protect, inspect and maintain a	
	flood compensation area	
15/4b	New right of temporary access	5, 5d, 5e
	for the construction of a new	
	West Cheltenham Link Road	
	south of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) to join	
	with the B4634 with footway	
	and cycle track to the west and	
	private access, signage and	
	ducting, and new permanent	
	rights to provide, protect,	
	inspect, and maintain	
	environmental and ecological	
	mitigation	
	New right for the construction,	
	use, protection and	
	maintenance of a new bridge	
	over the River Chelt and	
	associated environmental	
	mitigation	
	New right for the diversion,	
	construction, use and	
	maintenance of public right of	
	way FP AUC11 to the north of	
	the River Chelt under the new	
	River Chelt Bridge	
15/4e	New right of temporary access	5, 5d, 5e
	for the construction of a new	
	West Cheltenham Link Road	
	south of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) to join	
	with the B4634 with footway	
	and cycle track to the west and	
	private access, signage and	
	ducting, and new permanent	
	rights to provide, protect,	

	I to a new to a to a to a	
	inspect, and maintain	
	environmental and ecological mitigation	
	_	
	New right for the construction, use, protection and	
	maintenance of a new bridge over the River Chelt and	
	associated environmental	
	mitigation	
	New right for the diversion,	
	construction, use and	
	maintenance of public right of	
	way FP AUC11 to the north of	
	the River Chelt under the new	
	River Chelt Bridge	
15/4f	New right for the construction,	5d, 5e
	use, protection and	
	maintenance of a new bridge	
	over the River Chelt and	
	associated environmental	
	mitigation	
	New right for the diversion,	
	construction, use and	
	maintenance of public right of	
	way FP AUC11 to the north of	
	the River Chelt under the new	
	River Chelt Bridge	
15/5b	New right of temporary access	5, 5d, 5e
	for the construction of a new	
	West Cheltenham Link Road	
	south of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) to join	
	with the B4634 with footway and cycle track to the west and	
	private access, signage and	
	ducting, and new permanent	
	rights to provide, protect,	
	inspect, and maintain	
	environmental and ecological	
	mitigation	
	New right for the construction,	
	use, protection and	
	maintenance of a new bridge	
	over the River Chelt and	
	associated environmental	
I	mitigation	
	New right for the diversion,	
	New right for the diversion, construction, use and	
	New right for the diversion, construction, use and maintenance of public right of	
	New right for the diversion, construction, use and maintenance of public right of way FP AUC11 to the north of	
	New right for the diversion, construction, use and maintenance of public right of way FP AUC11 to the north of the River Chelt under the new	
15 (51 (1))	New right for the diversion, construction, use and maintenance of public right of way FP AUC11 to the north of the River Chelt under the new River Chelt Bridge	
15/5b(i)	New right for the diversion, construction, use and maintenance of public right of way FP AUC11 to the north of the River Chelt under the new River Chelt Bridge New right for the construction,	5d
15/5b(i)	New right for the diversion, construction, use and maintenance of public right of way FP AUC11 to the north of the River Chelt under the new River Chelt Bridge New right for the construction, use, protection and	5d
15/5b(i)	New right for the diversion, construction, use and maintenance of public right of way FP AUC11 to the north of the River Chelt under the new River Chelt Bridge New right for the construction,	5d

	associated environmental	
	mitigation	
15/6a	New right to construct, use,	6d
	protect, inspect and maintain a	
15/7	flood compensation area	~ 1
15/7a	New right for the construction,	5d
	use, protection and	
	maintenance of a new bridge over the River Chelt and	
	associated environmental	
	mitigation	
15/8a	New right of temporary access	5, 5d, 5f
	for the construction of a new	
	West Cheltenham Link Road	
	south of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) to join	
	with the B4634 with footway	
	and cycle track to the west and private access, signage and	
	ducting, and new permanent	
	rights to provide, protect,	
	inspect, and maintain	
	environmental and ecological	
	mitigation	
	New right for the construction,	
	use, protection and	
	maintenance of a new bridge	
	over the River Chelt and	
	associated environmental	
	mitigation New right for the diversion,	
	construction, use and	
	maintenance of public right of	
	way FP ABO24 to the south of	
	the River Chelt under the new	
	River Chelt Bridge	
15/8a(i)	New right of temporary access	5, 35
	for the construction of a new	
	West Cheltenham Link Road	
	south of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) to join	
	with the B4634 with footway and cycle track to the west and	
	private access, signage and	
	ducting, and new permanent	
	rights to provide, protect,	
	inspect, and maintain	
	environmental and ecological	
	mitigation	
	New right for the diversion,	
	use, protection, inspection and	
	maintenance of gas main for	
	the benefit of Wales & West Utilities Limited	
15/8b	New right of temporary access	5, 5d, 5f
13/00	for the construction of a new	J, Ju, J1

	West Cheltenham Link Road	
	south of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) to join	
	with the B4634 with footway	
	and cycle track to the west and	
	private access, signage and	
	ducting, and new permanent	
	rights to provide, protect,	
	inspect, and maintain	
	environmental and ecological	
	mitigation	
	New right for the construction,	
	use, protection and	
	maintenance of a new bridge	
	over the River Chelt and	
	associated environmental	
	mitigation	
	New right for the diversion,	
	construction, use and	
	maintenance of public right of	
	way FP ABO24 to the south of	
	the River Chelt under the new	
	River Chelt Bridge	
15/8c	New right of temporary access	5, 5d, 5f
13/60	for the construction of a new	J, Ju, J1
	West Cheltenham Link Road	
	south of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) to join	
	with the B4634 with footway	
	and cycle track to the west and	
	private access, signage and	
	ducting, and new permanent	
	rights to provide, protect,	
	inspect, and maintain	
	environmental and ecological	
	mitigation	
	New right for the construction,	
	use, protection and	
	maintenance of a new bridge	
	over the River Chelt	
	New right for the diversion,	
	construction, use and	
	maintenance of public right of	
	way FP ABO24 to the south of	
	the River Chelt under the new	
	River Chelt Bridge	
15/8c(i)	New right of temporary access	5, 5g
	for the construction of a new	
	West Cheltenham Link Road	
	south of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) to join	
	with the B4634 with footway	
	and cycle track to the west and	
	private access, signage and	
	ducting, and new permanent	
Ì	account, and now politically	1
	rights to provide, protect, inspect, and maintain	

environmental and ecological mitigation New right for the use of land east of the new West Cheltenham Link Road as a construction compound	
New right for the use of land east of the new West Cheltenham Link Road as a	
east of the new West Cheltenham Link Road as a	
Cheltenham Link Road as a	
5/8c(ii) New right of temporary access 5, 5g, 35	
for the construction of a new	
West Cheltenham Link Road	
south of the A4019	
(Tewkesbury Road) to join	
with the B4634 with footway	
and cycle track to the west and	
private access, signage and	
ducting, and new permanent	
rights to provide, protect,	
inspect, and maintain	
environmental and ecological	
mitigation	
New right for the use of land	
east of the new West	
Cheltenham Link Road as a	
construction compound	
New right for the diversion,	
use, protection, inspection and	
maintenance of gas main for	
the benefit of Wales & West Utilities Limited	
5/8c(iii) New right of temporary access for the construction of a new	
West Cheltenham Link Road	
south of the A4019	
(Tewkesbury Road) to join	
with the B4634 with footway	
and cycle track to the west and	
private access, signage and	
ducting, and new permanent	
rights to provide, protect,	
inspect, and maintain	
environmental and ecological	
mitigation	
New right for the use of land	
east of the new West	
Cheltenham Link Road as a	
construction compound New right of terms grown access 5.50	
5/8c(iv) New right of temporary access for the construction of a new	
West Cheltenham Link Road	
south of the A4019	
(Tewkesbury Road) to join	
with the B4634 with footway	
and cycle track to the west and	
private access, signage and	
ducting, and new permanent	
rights to provide, protect,	
inspect, and maintain	
environmental and ecological	

	mitication	
	mitigation	
	New right for the use of land east of the new West	
	Cheltenham Link Road as a	
15/0 /)	construction compound	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
15/8c(v)	New right of temporary access	5, 5k
	for the construction of a new	
	West Cheltenham Link Road	
	south of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) to join	
	with the B4634 with footway	
	and cycle track to the west and	
	private access, signage and	
	ducting, and new permanent	
	rights to provide, protect,	
	inspect, and maintain	
	environmental and ecological	
	mitigation	
	New right for the construction	
	of new or altered private	
	means of access	
15/8k	New right to construct, use,	6d
	protect, inspect and maintain a	
	flood compensation area	
15/8k(i)	New right to construct, use,	6d
	protect, inspect and maintain a	
	flood compensation area	
15/81	New right for the diversion,	35
	use, protection, inspection and	
	maintenance of approximately	
	170 metres of gas main for the	
	benefit of Wales & West	
	Utilities Limited	
15/8m	New right for the use of land	5g, 35
	east of the new West	
	Cheltenham Link Road as a	
	construction compound	
	New right for the diversion,	
	use, protection, inspection and	
	maintenance of gas main for	
	the benefit of Wales & West	
	Utilities Limited	
15/8n	New right for the use of land	5g, 35
	east of the new West	
	Cheltenham Link Road as a	
	construction compound	
	New right for the diversion,	
	use, protection, inspection and	
	maintenance of gas main for	
	the benefit of Wales & West	
	Utilities Limited	
15/8p	New right for the use of land	5g, 35
	east of the new West	
	Cheltenham Link Road as a	
	construction compound	
	New right for the diversion,	
		1

	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	use, protection, inspection and	
	maintenance of gas main for the benefit of Wales & West	
	Utilities Limited	
15/9a	New right to construct, use,	6d
15/74	protect, inspect and maintain a	ou
	flood compensation area	
15/10a	New right to construct, use,	6d
13/104	protect, inspect and maintain a	04
	flood compensation area	
15/10d	New right of temporary access	5
	for the construction of a new	
	West Cheltenham Link Road	
	south of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) to join	
	with the B4634 with footway	
	and cycle track to the west and	
	private access, signage and	
	ducting, and new permanent	
	rights to provide, protect,	
	inspect, and maintain	
	environmental and ecological mitigation	
15/10e	†	5
13/106	New right of temporary access for the construction of a new	3
	West Cheltenham Link Road	
	south of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) to join	
	with the B4634 with footway	
	and cycle track to the west and	
	private access, signage and	
	ducting, and new permanent	
	rights to provide, protect,	
	inspect, and maintain	
	environmental and ecological	
1740 (1)	mitigation	
15/10e(i)	Required for temporary access	5
	for the construction of a new West Cheltenham Link Road	
	and new permanent rights to	
	provide, protect, inspect, and	
	maintain environmental and	
	ecological mitigation.	
15/10e(ii)	New right of temporary access	5
	for the construction of a new	
	West Cheltenham Link Road	
	south of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) to join	
	with the B4634 with footway	
	and cycle track to the west and	
	private access, signage and	
	ducting, and new permanent	
	rights to provide, protect,	
	inspect, and maintain	
	environmental and ecological mitigation	
	mugauon	

Land Plans – Sheets 16 and 16	A	
16/1a(i)	New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain a flood compensation area	6d
16/2a	New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain a flood compensation area	6d
16/2b	New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain a flood compensation area	6d
16/2c	New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain a flood compensation area	6d
16/2d	New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain a flood compensation area	6d
16/2e	New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain a flood compensation area	6d
16/3a	New right to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain a flood compensation area	6d
16/3c	New right of temporary access for the construction of a new West Cheltenham Link Road south of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) to join with the B4634 with footway and cycle track to the west and private access, signage and ducting, and new permanent rights to provide, protect, inspect, and maintain environmental and ecological mitigation	5
16/3c(i)	New right of temporary access for the construction of a new West Cheltenham Link Road south of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) to join with the B4634 with footway and cycle track to the west and private access, signage and ducting, and new permanent rights to provide, protect, inspect, and maintain environmental and ecological mitigation	5
16/3e	New right of temporary access for the construction of a new West Cheltenham Link Road south of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) to join with the B4634 with footway and cycle track to the west and private access, signage and	5

	4	
	ducting, and new permanent	
	rights to provide, protect,	
	inspect, and maintain	
	environmental and ecological	
1.5(2, (1)	mitigation	
16/3e(i)	New right of temporary access	5
	for the construction of a new	
	West Cheltenham Link Road	
	south of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) to join	
	with the B4634 with footway	
	and cycle track to the west and	
	private access, signage and	
	ducting, and new permanent	
	rights to provide, protect,	
	inspect, and maintain	
	environmental and ecological	
16/2-(::)	mitigation	5
16/3e(ii)	New right of temporary access for the construction of a new	5
	West Cheltenham Link Road south of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) to join with the B4634 with footway	
	and cycle track to the west and	
	private access, signage and	
	ducting, and new permanent	
	rights to provide, protect,	
	inspect, and maintain	
	environmental and ecological	
	mitigation	
16/3e(iii)	New right of temporary access	5, 6
	for the construction of a new	
	West Cheltenham Link Road	
	south of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) to join	
	with the B4634 with footway	
	and cycle track to the west and	
	private access, signage and	
	ducting, and new permanent	
	rights to provide, protect,	
	inspect, and maintain	
	environmental and ecological	
	mitigation	
	New right for working space	
	for the realignment of the	
	B4634 connecting to the new	
	West Cheltenham Link Road	
	with shared use path, private	
	access, signage and ducting.	
16/3i	New right to construct, use,	6d
	protect, inspect and maintain a	
	flood compensation area	
16/31	New right to construct, use,	6d
	protect, inspect and maintain a	
	flood compensation area	

16/2	NT 11/	<i>C</i> 1
16/3o	New right to construct, use,	6d
	protect, inspect and maintain a	
	flood compensation area	
16/4a	New right to construct, use,	6d
	protect, inspect and maintain a	
	flood compensation area	
16/4b	New right to construct, use,	6d
	protect, inspect and maintain a	
	flood compensation area	
16/4c	New right to construct, use,	6d
	protect, inspect and maintain a	
	flood compensation area	
16/4d	New right to construct, use,	6d
-	protect, inspect and maintain a	
	flood compensation area	
16/5b	New right for working space	25
20,00	for the diversion of National	
	Grid Electricity Distribution	
	plc electric cable and	
	associated apparatus and	
	equipment	
16/5d	New right for working space	6
10/34	for the realignment of the	ľ
	B4634 connecting to the new	
	West Cheltenham Link Road	
	with shared use path, private	
	access, signage and ducting	
16/6b	New right for the construction	6c, 8, 34
10/00	of new or altered private	00, 0, 34
	means of access	
	New right for the diversion,	
	use, protection and maintenance of	
	telecommunication cable and	
	associated apparatus and	
	equipment.	
	New right for the diversion,	
	use, protection and	
	maintenance of	
	telecommunication cable and	
	associated apparatus and	
16/64	November for the diversion	25
16/6d	New right for the diversion,	25
	use, protection, inspection and	
	maintenance of electric cable	
	and associated apparatus and	
	equipment for the benefit of	
	National Grid Electricity	
1.6/0	Distribution plc	25
16/8a	New right for the diversion,	25
	use, protection, inspection and	
	maintenance of electric cable	
	and associated apparatus and	
	equipment for the benefit of	
	National Grid Electricity	
	Distribution plc	

16/10c	New right for the diversion,	26
	use, protection, inspection and	
	maintenance of electric cable	
	and associated apparatus and	
	equipment for the benefit of	
	National Grid Electricity	
	Distribution plc	

SCHEDULE 6

Article 24

MODIFICATION OF COMPENSATION AND COMPULSORY PURCHASE ENACTMENTS FOR CREATION OF NEW RIGHTS AND IMPOSITION OF RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

Compensation enactments

- 1. The enactments for the time being in force with respect to compensation for the compulsory purchase of land apply, with the necessary modifications as respects compensation, in the case of a compulsory acquisition under this Order of a right by the creation of a new right or imposition of a restrictive covenant as they apply as respects compensation for the compulsory purchase of land and interests in land.
- **2.**—(1) Without limitation on the scope of paragraph 1, the 1961 Act has effect subject to the modification set out in sub-paragraph (2).
 - (2) For section 5A(5A) (relevant valuation date) of the 1961 Act substitute—

"(5) (a) If—

- (a) the acquiring authority enters on land for the purposes of exercising a right in pursuance of a notice of entry under section 11(1) of the Compulsory Purchase Act 1965 (as modified by paragraph 5(5) of Schedule 6 to the M5 Junction 10 Development Consent Order 202[•] (the "M5 Junction 10 Order"));
- (b) the acquiring authority is subsequently required by a determination under paragraph 12 of Schedule 2A to the Compulsory Purchase Act 1965 (as substituted by paragraph 5(8) of Schedule 6 to the M5 Junction 10 Order) to acquire an interest in the land; and
- (c) the acquiring authority enter on and take possession of that land,

the authority is deemed for the purposes of subsection (3)(a) to have entered on that land when it entered on that land for the purpose of exercising that right."

- **3.**—(1) Without limitation on the scope of paragraph 1, the Land Compensation Act 1973(a) has effect subject to the modifications set out in sub-paragraph (2).
- (2) In section 44(1) (compensation for injurious affection), as it applies to compensation for injurious affection under section 7 (measure of compensation in case of severance) of the 1965 Act as substituted by paragraph 5(3)—
 - (a) for "land is acquired or taken from" substitute "a right or restrictive covenant over land is purchased from or imposed on"; and
 - (b) for "acquired or taken from him" substitute "over which the right is exercisable or the restrictive covenant enforceable".

115

Application of Part 1 of the 1965 Act

- **4.** Part 1 of the 1965 Act, as applied by section 125 (application of compulsory acquisition provisions) of the 2008 Act (and modified by article 27 (modification of Part 1 of the 1965 Act)) to the acquisition of land under article 21 (compulsory acquisition of land), applies to the compulsory acquisition of a right by the creation of a new right, or to the imposition of a restrictive covenant under article 26(1) (compulsory acquisition of rights)—
 - (a) with the modifications specified in paragraph 5; and
 - (b) with such other modifications as may be necessary.
 - **5.**—(1) The modifications referred to in paragraph 4(a) are as follows.
- (2) References in the 1965 Act to land are, in the appropriate contexts, to be read (according to the requirements of the particular context) as referring to, or as including references to—
 - (a) the right acquired or to be acquired, or the restriction imposed or to be imposed; or
 - (b) the land over which the right is or is to be exercisable, or the restriction is or is to be enforceable.
 - (3) For section 7 (measure of compensation in case of severance) of the 1965 Act substitute—
 - "7. In assessing the compensation to be paid by the acquiring authority under this Act, regard must be had not only to the extent (if any) to which the value of the land over which the right is to be acquired or the restrictive covenant is to be imposed is depreciated by the acquisition of the right or the imposition of the restrictive covenant but also to the damage (if any) to be sustained by the owner of the land by reason of its severance from other land of the owner, or injuriously affecting that other land by the exercise of the powers conferred by this or the special Act."
- (4) The following provisions of the 1965 Act (which state the effect of a deed poll executed in various circumstances where there is no conveyance by persons with interests in the land), that is to say—
 - (a) section 9(4) (failure by owners to convey);
 - (b) paragraph 10(3) of Schedule 1 (owners under incapacity);
 - (c) paragraph 2(3) of Schedule 2 (absent and untraced owners); and
 - (d) paragraphs 2(3) and 7(2) of Schedule 4 (common land),

are modified so as to secure that, as against persons with interests in the land which are expressed to be overridden by the deed, the right which is to be compulsorily acquired or the restrictive covenant which is to be imposed is vested absolutely in the acquiring authority.

- (5) Section 11 (powers of entry) of the 1965 Act is modified so as to secure that, where the acquiring authority has served notice to treat in respect of any right or restriction, as well as the notice of entry required by subsection (1) of that section (as it applies to a compulsory acquisition under article 21), it has power, exercisable in equivalent circumstances and subject to equivalent conditions, to enter for the purpose of exercising that right or enforcing that restrictive covenant; and sections 11A(a) (powers of entry: further notices of entry), 11B(b) (counter-notice requiring possession to be taken on specified date), 12 (unauthorised entry) and 13 (refusal to give possession to acquiring authority) of the 1965 Act are modified correspondingly.
- (6) Section 20 (tenants at will, etc.) of the 1965 Act applies with the modifications necessary to secure that persons with such interests in land as are mentioned in that section are compensated in a manner corresponding to that in which they would be compensated on a compulsory acquisition under this Order of that land, but taking into account only the extent (if any) of such interference with such an interest as is actually caused, or likely to be caused, by the exercise of the right or the enforcement of the restrictive covenant in question.

⁽a) Section 11A was inserted by section 186(3) of the Housing and Planning Act 2016 (c. 22).

⁽b) Section 11B was inserted by section 187(2) of the above Act.

- (7) Section 22 (interests omitted from purchase) of the 1965 Act as modified by article 27(4) is also modified so as to enable the acquiring authority in circumstances corresponding to those referred to in that section, to continue to be entitled to exercise the right acquired or enforce the restrictive covenant imposed, subject to compliance with that section as respects compensation.
 - (8) For Schedule 2A of the 1965 Act substitute—

"SCHEDULE 2A

COUNTER-NOTICE REQUIRING PURCHASE OF LAND NOT IN NOTICE TO TREAT

Introduction

- 1.—(1) This Schedule applies where an acquiring authority serves a notice to treat in respect of a right over, or a restrictive covenant affecting, the whole or part of a house, building or factory and have not executed a general vesting declaration under section 4 of the 1981 Act as applied by article 28 (application of the 1981 Act) of the M5 Junction 10 Development Consent Order 202[•] in respect of the land to which the notice to treat relates.
- (2) But see article 29(3) (acquisition of subsoil or airspace only) of the M5 Junction 10 Development Consent Order 202[•] which excludes the acquisition of subsoil or airspace only from this Schedule.
 - (2) In this Schedule, "house" includes any park or garden belonging to a house.

Counter-notice requiring purchase of land

- **3.** A person who is able to sell the house, building or factory ("the owner") may serve a counter-notice requiring the acquiring authority to purchase the owner's interest in the house, building or factory.
- **4.** A counter-notice under paragraph 3 must be served within the period of 28 days beginning with the day on which the notice to treat was served.

Response to counter-notice

- 5. On receiving a counter-notice, the acquiring authority must decide whether to—
 - (a) withdraw the notice to treat,
 - (b) accept the counter-notice, or
 - (c) refer the counter-notice to the Upper Tribunal.
- **6.** The authority must serve notice of their decision on the owner within the period of 3 months beginning with the day on which the counter-notice is served ("the decision period").
- **7.** If the authority decide to refer the counter-notice to the Upper Tribunal they must do so within the decision period.
- **8.** If the authority do not serve notice of a decision within the decision period it is to be treated as if it had served notice of a decision to withdraw the notice to treat at the end of that period.
- **9.** If the authority serve notice of a decision to accept the counter-notice, the compulsory purchase order and the notice to treat are to have effect as if they included the owner's interest in the house, building or factory.

Determination by the Upper Tribunal

- **10.** On a referral under paragraph 7, the Upper Tribunal must determine whether the acquisition of the right of the imposition of the restrictive covenant would—
 - (a) in the case of a house, building or factory, cause material detriment to the house, building or factory, or
 - (b) in the case of a park or garden, seriously affect the amenity or convenience of the house to which the park or garden belongs.
 - 11. In making the determination, the Upper Tribunal must take into account—
 - (a) the effect of the acquisition of the right or the imposition of the covenant,
 - (b) the use to be made of the right or covenant proposed to be acquired or imposed, and
 - (c) if the right or covenant is proposed to be acquired or imposed for works or other purposes extending to other land, the effect of the whole of the works and the use of the other land.
- 12. If the Upper Tribunal determines that the acquisition of the right or the imposition of the covenant would have either of the consequences described in paragraph 10, it must determine how much of the house, building or factory the acquiring authority ought to be required to take.
- 13. If the Upper Tribunal determines that the acquiring authority ought to be required to take some or all of the house, building or factory, the compulsory purchase order and the notice to treat are to have effect as if they included the owner's interest in that land.
- **14.**—(1) If the Upper Tribunal determines that the acquiring authority ought to be required to take some or all of the house, building or factory, the acquiring authority may at any time within the period of 6 weeks beginning with the day on which the Upper Tribunal makes its determination withdraw the notice to treat in relation to that land.
- (2) If the acquiring authority withdraws the notice to treat under this paragraph it must pay the person on whom the notice was served compensation for any loss or expense caused by the giving and withdrawing of the notice.
 - **15.** Any dispute as to the compensation is to be determined by the Upper Tribunal."

SCHEDULE 7

Article 31

LAND OF WHICH TEMPORARY POSSESSION MAY BE TAKEN

(1) Plot Reference Number shown on land plans	(2) Purpose for which temporary possession may be taken	(3) Relevant part of the authorised development
Land Plans – Sheet 1		
1/1a	Required for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works and associated works	1a
1/1a(i)	Required for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works and associated works	1a
1/1a(ii)	Required for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works and associated works	1a

1/1b	Required for the construction	1a
	of motorway signage and	
	associated cabling and ducting	
	works and associated works	
1A/1a	Required for the construction	1a
	of motorway signage and	
	associated cabling and ducting	
	works and associated works	
1A/1a(i)	Required for the construction	1a
	of motorway signage and	
	associated cabling and ducting works and associated works	
1 A /1 - /!!)		1 -
1A/1a(ii)	Required for the construction	1a
	of motorway signage and	
	associated cabling and ducting works and associated works	
1A/1b	Required for the construction	1a
1A/10	of motorway signage and	1a
	associated cabling and ducting	
	works and associated works	
Land Plans – Sheet 2	works and associated works	
2/1a	Required for the construction	1a
2/14	of motorway signage and	ıu
	associated cabling and ducting	
	works and associated works	
2/1a(i)	Required for the construction	1a
2, 14(1)	of motorway signage and	
	associated cabling and ducting	
	works and associated works	
2/1b	Required for the construction	1a
	of motorway signage and	
	associated cabling and ducting	
	works and associated works	
2/1c	Required for the construction	1a
	of motorway signage and	
	associated cabling and ducting	
	works and associated works	
2/1d	Required for the construction	1a
	of motorway signage and	
	associated cabling and ducting	
	works and associated works	
2/1e	Required for the construction	1a
	of motorway signage and	
	associated cabling and ducting	
I 101 G1 . 0	works and associated works	
Land Plans – Sheet 3	5	
3/1a	Required for the construction	1a
	of motorway signage and	
	associated cabling and ducting	
3/1h	works and associated works	1.
3/1b	Required for the construction	1a
	of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting	
	works and associated works	
3/1c	Required for the construction	1a
3/10	of motorway signage and	1 a
	of motorway signage and	

	associated cabling and ducting works and associated works	
3/1d	Required for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting	1a
3/1e	works and associated works Required for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting	1a
3/1f	works and associated works Required for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting	1a
3/2a	works and associated works Required for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting	1a
3/2b	works and associated works Required for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works and associated works	1a
Land Plans – Sheet 4		
4/1a	Required for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works and associated works	1a
4/1b	Required for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works and associated works	1a
4/1e	Required for the construction of a new southbound exit slip from the M5 to the A4019	1c, 1o
4/2a	Required for construction of an environmental barrier adjacent to Barn Farm north of Junction 10 and west of the M5	1n
4/3g	Required for construction compound no. 2 northwest of Junction 10	1j
4/3g(i)	Required for temporary working space for the construction of a new northbound entry slip from the	1e
4/3i	A4019 to the M5 Required for construction compound no. 2 northwest of	1j
4/3k	Junction 10 Required for construction compound no. 2 northwest of	1j
4/31	Junction 10 Required for construction compound no. 2 northwest of Junction 10	1j

4/3m	Required for construction compound no. 2 northwest of Junction 10	1j
Land Plans – Sheet 5		
5/1a	Required for construction compound no. 2 northwest of Junction 10	1j
5/1a(ii)	Required for construction compound no.2 northwest of Junction 10	1j
5/1c	Required for construction compound no. 2 northwest of Junction 10	1j
5/2a	Required for the construction of a new southbound exit slip from the M5 to the A4019	
5/2b	Required for the construction of a new southbound exit slip from the M5 to the A4019	5/2b
5/2c	Required for the construction of a new southbound exit slip from the M5 to the A4019	1c, 1m, 1o
5/2e	Required for the extension of the Leigh Brook culvert (also known as the Barn Farm culvert) Required for the construction of an environmental barrier adjacent to land housing a traveller site north of Junction 10 and east of the M5 Required for the construction of a new northbound entry slip from the A4019 to the M5 Required for the construction of a new grade separated roundabout junction and maintenance bays Required for the construction of a new roundabout over the M5 comprising a circulatory carriageway and the Piffs Elm interchange bridges (north and south)	1e, 2, 2a
5/2f	Required for the construction of a new grade separated roundabout junction and maintenance bays Required for the demolition of the existing A4019 bridge	2, 2d
5/2g	over the M5 Required for the construction of a new grade separated roundabout junction and maintenance bays Required for the demolition of	2, 2d

	the existing A4019 bridge over the M5	
5/2k	Required for the realignment of the unclassified road known	3a
5/21	as Stanboro Lane Required for the realignment and widening of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) northwest of Junction 10 with associated footway, cycleway, shared use path, private access points, signage and ducting Required for the realignment of the unclassified road known as Stanboro Lane	3, 3a
5/2q	Required for the construction of a new grade separated roundabout junction and maintenance bays	2, 2d
5/2s	Required for the demolition of the existing A4019 bridge over the M5	2, 2d
5/2t	Required for the construction of a new grade separated roundabout junction and maintenance bays	2, 2d
5/2u	Required for the construction of a new grade separated roundabout junction and maintenance bays Required for the demolition of the existing A4019 bridge over the M5	2, 2d
5/2v	Required for the construction of a new grade separated roundabout junction and maintenance bays Required for the demolition of the existing A4019 bridge over the M5	2, 2d
5/2w	Required for the construction of a new grade separated roundabout junction and maintenance bays Required for the demolition of the existing A4019 bridge over the M5	2, 2d
5/2x	Required for the construction of a new grade separated roundabout junction and maintenance bays Required for the demolition of the existing A4019 bridge over the M5	2, 2d
5/2y	Required for the construction of a new grade separated	2, 2d

	roundabout junction and maintenance bays Required for the demolition of the existing A4019 bridge over the M5	
5/2bb	Required for the construction of a new grade separated roundabout junction and maintenance bays Required for the demolition of	2, 2d
5/955	the existing A4019 bridge over the M5	
5/2ff	Required for the construction of a new southbound exit slip from the M5 to the A4019 Required for the demolition of the existing M5 southbound exit slip	1c, 1g, 2, 2d, 4
	Required for the construction of a new grade separated roundabout junction and maintenance bays Required for the demolition of the existing A4019 bridge over the M5	
	Required for the realignment and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting	
5/2hh	Required for the construction of a new grade separated roundabout junction and maintenance bays	2, 2d
5/2ii	Required for the demolition of the existing A4019 bridge over the M5	1g, 4, 4b, 4c
5/211	Required for the construction of a new grade separated roundabout junction and maintenance bays Required for the demolition of the existing A4019 bridge over the M5	2, 2d
5/2nn	Required for the realignment and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and	4

	ducting	
5/2qq	Required for the realignment and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway,	4
5/2rr	shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting Required for the realignment	4
	and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting	
5/2tt	Required for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works Required for the construction of a new northbound exit slip	1a, 1b
5/4c	from the M5 to the A4019 Required for construction compound no. 3 northeast of Junction 10	1k
5/4c(i)	Required for construction compound no. 3 northeast of Junction 10	1k
5/4d	Required for construction compound no. 3 northeast of Junction 10	1k
5/4d(i)	Required for construction compound no. 3 northeast of Junction 10	1k
5/4d(ii)	Required for construction compound no. 3 northeast of Junction 10	1k
5/4d(iii)	Required for construction compound no. 3 northeast of Junction 10	1k
5/4d(iv)	Required for construction compound no. 3 northeast of Junction 10	1k
5/4d(v)	Required for construction compound no. 3 northeast of Junction 10	1k
5/5a(i)	Required for construction compound no.2 northwest of Junction 10 and protection of	1j
5/5a(ii)	existing features Required for construction compound no.2 northwest of	1j

	Junction 10 and protection of existing features	
5/5b(i)	Required for construction compound no. 2 northwest of Junction 10	1j
5/5g	Required for temporary	3d
	working space for the	
	construction of new or altered	
5/6c	private means of access	2, 3a
3/00	Required for the construction of a new grade separated	2, 3a
	roundabout junction and	
	maintenance bays	
	Required for the realignment	
	of the unclassified road known as Stanboro Lane	
5/6d	Required for the construction	2, 2d
	of a new grade separated	
	roundabout junction and maintenance bays	
	Required for the demolition of	
	the existing A4019 bridge	
	over the M5	
5/6d(i)	Required for the construction	2, 2d
	of a new grade separated	
	roundabout junction and	
	maintenance bays	
	Required for the demolition of the existing A4019 bridge	
	over the M5	
5/10c	Required for temporary	3d
	working space for the	
	construction of new or altered	
	private means of access	
5/10e	Required for construction	1i
	compound no. 1 southwest of Junction 10	
5/10g	Required for construction	1i
3/10g	compound no. 1 southwest of	11
	Junction 10	
5/11a	Required for construction	1k
	compound no. 4 north of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road)	
5/31a	Required for construction	1k
	compound no. 3 northeast of	
5/21h	Junction 10	11-
5/31b	Required for construction compound no. 3 northeast of	1k
	Junction 10	
5/31c	Required for construction	1k
	compound no. 3 northeast of	
	Junction 10	
Land Plans – Sheet 6		
6/1a	Required for construction	1i
	compound no. 1 southwest of	
	Junction 10	

6/1b	Required for construction compound no. 1 southwest of	1i
6/1f	Junction 10 Required for construction compound no. 1 southwest of Junction 10	1i
61f(i)	Required for construction compound no. 1 southwest of Junction 10	1i
6/1h	Required for the construction of a new northbound exit slip from the M5 to the A4019	1b
6/2a	Required for the construction of a new northbound exit slip from the M5 to the A4019 Required for the construction of a new southbound entry	1b, 1d
6/2b	slip from the A4019 to the M5 Required for the construction of a new northbound exit slip from the M5 to the A4019 Required for the construction of a new southbound entry	1b, 1d
6/3c	slip from the A4019 to the M5 Required for the construction of a new northbound exit slip from the M5 to the A4019	1b
6/3c(i)	Required for the construction of a new northbound exit slip from the M5 to the A4019	1b
6/3c(ii)	Required for the construction of a new northbound exit slip from the M5 to the A4019	1b
6/3c(iii)	Required for the construction of a new northbound exit slip from the M5 to the A4019	1b
6/4d	Required for construction compound no. 9 south of Junction 10	1p
6/6a	Required for construction compound no. 9 south of Junction 10	1p
6/6b	Required for construction compound no. 9 south of Junction 10	1p
6/7a	Required for the realignment of Withybridge Lane connecting to the realigned and dualled A4019 (Tewkesbury Road)	4bb
6/9a	Required for the realignment of Withybridge Lane connecting to the realigned and dualled A4019 (Tewkesbury Road)	4bb
Land Plans – Sheet 7	(10 mesoury roud)	

7/1a	Required for the construction of a new northbound exit slip	1b
7/1a(i)	from the M5 to the A4019 Required for the construction of a new northbound exit slip from the M5 to the A4019	1b
7/2a	Required for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works and associated works Required for the construction of a new northbound exit slip from the M5 to the A4019	1a, 1b
7/2a(i)	Required for the construction of a new northbound exit slip from the M5 to the A4019	1b
7/2a(ii)	Required for the construction of a new northbound exit slip from the M5 to the A4019	1b
7/2b	Required for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works and associated works Required for the construction of a new northbound exit slip from the M5 to the A4019 Required for access to the M5 Motorway to provide advance signage, cabling, ducting and associated works	1a, 1b
7/2c	Required for access to the M5 Motorway to provide advance signage, cabling, ducting and associated works	1a
7/3d	Required for temporary access for the construction of a new southbound entry slip from the A4019 to the M5	1d
7/3d(i)	Required for temporary access for the construction of a new southbound entry slip from the A4019 to the M5	1d
Land Plans – Sheet 8		
8/1a	Required for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works and associated works	1a
8/1b	Required for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works and associated works	1a
Land Plans – Sheet 9 9/1a	Required for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works and associated works	1a

9/1b	Required for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting	1a
9/1c	works and associated works Required for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works and associated works	1a
9/1d	Required for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works and associated works	1a
9/1e	Required for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works and associated works	1a
9/1e(i)	Required for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works and associated works	1a
9/1e(ii)	Required for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works and associated works	1a
9/1f	Required for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works and associated works	1a
Land Plans – Sheet 10		
10/1a	Required for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works and associated works	1a
10/1b	Required for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works and associated works	1a
10/1c	Required for the construction	1a
	of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works and associated works	
10/1c(i)	of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting	1a
10/1c(i) 10/1d	of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works and associated works Required for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting	1a 1a
	of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works and associated works Required for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works and associated works Required for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting	

10/1e(ii)	works and associated works Required for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting	1a
10/1e(iii)	works and associated works Required for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works and associated works	1a
10/2a	Required for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works and associated works	1a
10/3a	Required for the construction of motorway signage and associated cabling and ducting works and associated works	1a
Land Plans – Sheet 11		
11/1f	Required for the construction of new or altered private means of access	3d
	Required for access for a temporary construction working space	
11/3c	Required for the realignment and widening of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) northwest of Junction 10 with associated footway, cycleway, shared use path, private access points,	3
Land Plans – Sheets 12 and 12A	signage and ducting	
12/1a	Required for construction	4i
12/1a	compound no. 4 north of the	41
	A4019 (Tewkesbury Road)	
12/1d	Required for construction compound no. 4 north of the	4i
12/2a	A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) Required for construction compound no. 4 north of the	4i, 4j
	A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) Required for mitigation planting for dormice	
12/2f	Required for the realignment and dualling of the A4019	4, 4bb, 10, 29
	(Tewkesbury Road) southeast	
	of Junction 10, M5 to east of	
	Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway,	
	shared use paths, private	
	means of access, signage and	
	ducting	
	Required for the realignment of Withybridge Lane	
	connecting to the realigned	
	and dualled A4019	

	(Tewkesbury Road) Required for the diversion of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment Required for the diversion of	
	telecommunication cable and	
	associated apparatus and equipment	
12/2g	Required for the realignment and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) southeast	4, 10
	of Junction 10, M5 to east of Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private	
	means of access, signage and ducting	
	Required for the diversion of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment	
12/2h	Required for the realignment and dualling of the A4019	4, 10
	(Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of	
	Gallagher Junction with	
	associated footway, cycleway,	
	shared use paths, private means of access, signage and	
	ducting	
	Required for the diversion of	
	telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment	
12/2j	Required for construction compound no. 5 east of	5b
	Withybridge Lane and west of the West Cheltenham Link Road	
12/21	Required for construction	5b
	compound no. 5 east of Withybridge Lane and west of	
	the West Cheltenham Link Road	
12/2m	Required for working space for construction compound no. 5	5b
12/2n	Required for the construction of a service road linking	5a, 30
	properties south of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) and Cooks Lane	
	Required for the diversion of	
	telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and	

	equipment	
12/2o	Required for the construction	5a
12/20	of a serve road linking	Su
	properties south of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) and	
	Cooks Lane	
12/2o(i)	Required for construction	5c
	compound no. 6 east of the	
	new West Cheltenham Link	
	Road and south of the A4019	
12/2	(Tewkesbury Road)	~
12/2q	Required for the construction of a service road linking	5a
	properties south of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) and	
	Cooks Lane	
12/2r	Required for the construction	5a
	of a service road linking	
	properties south of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) and	
	Cooks Lane	
12/2s	Required for construction	5c, 21
	compound no. 6 east of the new West Cheltenham Link	
	Road and south of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road)	
	Required for the diversion of	
	National Grid Electricity	
	Distribution PLC electric	
	cable and associated apparatus	
	and equipment	
12/2t	Required for the realignment	4, 4h, 4k, 5a, 10, 15, 30
	and dualling of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of	
	Gallagher Junction with	
	associated footway, cycleway,	
	shared use paths, private	
	means of access, signage and	
	ducting	
	Required for the removal of	
	an existing layby south of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road)	
	Required for the construction	
	of an environmental barrier	
	south of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) west of	
	Cooks Lane Junction	
	Required for the construction	
	of a service road linking	
	properties south of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) and Cooks Lane	
	Required for the diversion of	
	telecommunication cable and	
	associated apparatus and	
	* *	

	equipment	
	Required for the diversion of	
	Severn Trent Water Limited	
	water pipeline	
	Required for the diversion of	
	telecommunication cable and	
	associated apparatus and	
	equipment	
12/2u	Required for the construction	5k, 21
	of new or altered private	
	means of access	
	Required for the diversion of National Grid Electricity	
	Distribution PLC electric	
	cable and associated apparatus	
	and equipment	
12/2y	Required for the realignment	4, 10
	and dualling of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) southeast	
	of Junction 10, M5 to east of	
	Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway,	
	shared use paths, private	
	means of access, signage and	
	ducting	
	Required for the diversion of	
	telecommunication cable and	
	associated apparatus and	
12/2aa	equipment Required for the realignment	4
12/2aa	and dualling of the A4019	4
	(Tewkesbury Road) southeast	
	of Junction 10, M5 to east of	
	Gallagher Junction with	
	associated footway, cycleway,	
	shared use paths, private	
	means of access, signage and ducting	
12/7c	Required for construction	4i
12/70	compound no. 4 north of the	71
	A4019 (Tewkesbury Road)	
12/7e	Required for construction	4i
	compound no. 4 north of the	
	A4019 (Tewkesbury Road)	
12/7e(i)	Required for temporary access	4
	for realignment and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury	
	Road) southeast of Junction	
	10, M5 to east of Gallagher	
	Junction with associated	
	footway, cycleway, shared use	
	paths, private means of access,	
12/75	signage and ducting	4:
12/7f	Required for temporary access	4j
	to construct use protect	
	to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain	

	mitigation planting for dormice	
12/7h	Required for temporary access to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain mitigation planting for dormice	4j
12/8a	Required for temporary access to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain mitigation planting for dormice	4j
12/14a	Required for the realignment and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting	4
12/15a	Required for the realignment and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting	4
12/17a	Required for the realignment and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting	4
Land Plans – Sheets 13 and 13A		
13/1b	Required for temporary access to construct, use, protect, inspect and maintain mitigation planting for dormice	4j
13/1c	Required for the realignment and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting	4
13/1f	ducting Required for the realignment and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) southeast	4

	of Junction 10, M5 to east of Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private	
	means of access, signage and	
	ducting	
13/1i	Required for the construction of new or altered private means of access	4g, 15
	Required for the diversion of	
	Severn Trent Water Limited water pipeline	
13/2a	Required for temporary access	4j
	to construct, use, protect,	
	inspect and maintain	
	mitigation planting for dormice	
13/2c	Required for temporary access	4j
13/20	to construct, use, protect,	'J
	inspect and maintain	
	mitigation planting for	
12/2	dormice	4
13/3a	Required for the realignment and dualling of the A4019	4
	(Tewkesbury Road) southeast	
	of Junction 10, M5 to east of	
	Gallagher Junction with	
	associated footway, cycleway,	
	shared use paths, private means of access, signage and	
	ducting	
13/3c	Required for the realignment	4, 4n, 4o, 11, 15, 27, 31
	and dualling of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) southeast	
	of Junction 10, M5 to east of Gallagher Junction with	
	associated footway, cycleway,	
	shared use paths, private	
	means of access, signage and	
	ducting Required for the construction	
	Required for the construction of environmental barriers west	
	and east of The Green, north	
	of the A4019 (Tewkesbury	
	Road)	
	Required for the construction	
	of a service road running east and west of The Green	
	Required for the diversion of	
	telecommunication cable and	
	associated apparatus and	
	equipment Paguired for the diversion of	
	Required for the diversion of Severn Trent Water Limited	
	water pipeline	
	Required for the diversion of	

equipment Required for the diversion of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment 13/3e Required for the realignment 4, 4g, 11 and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting Required for the construction of new or altered private means of access Required for the diversion of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment 13/3f Required for the construction 4g, 31 of new or altered private means of access Required for the diversion of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment 4, 4g, 4m, 4n, 4o, 11, 15, 17, 13/3g Required for the realignment and dualling of the A4019 22, 27, 31 (Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting Required for the construction of new or altered private means of access Required for the construction of a signalised junction serving Moat Lane and The Green with pedestrian and cycle crossing points and maintenance bay Required for the construction of a service road running east and west of The Green Required for the construction of environmental barriers west and east of The Green, north of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road)

telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and

Required for the diversion of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment Required for the diversion of Severn Trent Water Limited water pipeline Required for the diversion of Wales and West Utilities Limited gas main Required for the diversion of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment Required for the diversion of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment Required for the diversion of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment

13/3g(i) Required for the construction of a signalised junction

serving Moat Lane and The Green with pedestrian and cycle crossing points and

maintenance bay

Required for the diversion of Severn Trent Water Limited

water pipeline

Required for the realignment and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting

Required for the construction of new or altered private

means of access

Required for the construction of a signalised junction serving Moat Lane and The Green with pedestrian and cycle crossing points and

maintenance bay

Required for the diversion of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment

Required for the diversion of Wales and West Utilities

4m, 15

4, 4g, 4m, 11, 17, 22 13/3g(ii)

Required for the diversion of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment 13/3i Required for the construction 4g, 4l of new or altered private means of access Required for the demolition of buildings at Manor Farm west and southwest of Uckington Junction 13/3jRequired for the realignment 4, 4m, 15, 17, 27 and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting Required for the construction of a signalised junction serving Moat Lane and The Green with pedestrian and cycle crossing points and maintenance bay Required for the diversion of Severn Trent Water Limited water pipeline Required for the diversion of Wales and West Utilities Limited gas main Required for the diversion of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment 13/3k 4, 4m, 17 Required for the realignment and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting Required for the construction of a signalised junction serving Moat Lane and The Green with pedestrian and cycle crossing points and maintenance bay Required for the diversion of Wales and West Utilities Limited gas main

Limited gas main

13/3m	Required for temporary access for the construction of a signalised junction serving Moat Lane and the Green with pedestrian and cycle crossing points and maintenance bay Required for the diversion of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment	4m, 31
13/3p	Required for the diversion of National Grid Electricity Distribution plc electric cable and associated apparatus and	23
13/3r	equipment Required for the realignment and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting Required for the construction of environmental barriers west and east of the Green, north of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) Required for the diversion of Severn Trent Water Limited water pipeline Required for the diversion of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and	4, 40, 15, 27
13/3s	equipment Required for the realignment and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting Required for the construction of new or altered private means of access Required for the construction of a service road running east and west of The Green Required for the construction of an environmental barrier south of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) between West Cheltenham Community	4, 4g, 4n, 4t, 4v, 13, 15, 18, 23, 24, 27, 32

Fire Station and the entrance to the Cotswold Area Civil Service Sports Association Required for the construction of a service road to the south of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) serving properties including the Cotswold Area Civil Service Sports Association; Homecroft Drive and the West Cheltenham Community Fire Station Required for the diversion of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment Required for the diversion of Severn Trent Water Limited water pipeline Required for the diversion of Wales and West Utilities Limited gas main Required for the diversion of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment Required for the diversion of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment Required for the diversion telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment Required for the diversion of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment Required for temporary access 4q for the construction of

13/3y

13/3bb

for the construction of drainage attenuation basin (6) with associated drainage facilities, access and landscaping south of the A4109 (Tewkesbury Road)

Required for the construction of a service road to the south of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) serving properties including the Cotswold Area Civil Service Sports
Association; Homecroft Drive and the West Cheltenham

4v, 18, 24, 32

Community Fire Station

Wales and West Utilities Limited gas main Required for the diversion of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment Required for the diversion of 258 metres of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment 13/3cc Required for the construction 4g of new or altered private means of access 13/3dd Required for the construction 4g of new or altered private means of access 13/3ff Required for the construction 4v, 18, 24, 32 of a service road to the south of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) serving properties including the Cotswold Area Civil Service Sports Association; Homecroft Drive and the West Cheltenham Community Fire Station Required for the diversion of Wales and West Utilities Limited gas main Required for the diversion of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment Required for the diversion of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment Required for temporary access 13/3gg for the construction of a signalised junction to access development (site access A) to the north of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) with pedestrian and cycle crossing points 13/3hh Required for the realignment 4 and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and

Required for the diversion of

	ducting	
13/3ii	Required for the construction of new or altered private	4g, 4n
	means of access	
	Required for the construction of a service road running east	
	and west of The Green	
13/4a	Required for temporary access	4j
	to construct, use, protect,	-5
	inspect and maintain	
	mitigation planting for	
12/10	dormice	4 4
13/10a	Required for the construction	4g, 4n
	of new or altered private means of access	
	Required for the construction	
	of service roads running east	
	and west of The Green	
Land Plans – Sheet 14		
14/1a	Required for the realignment	4
	and dualling of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of	
	Gallagher Junction with	
	associated footway, cycleway,	
	shared use paths, private	
	means of access, signage and	
	ducting	
14/1a(i)	Required for the realignment	4, 4y, 24
	and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) southeast	
	of Junction 10, M5 to east of	
	Gallagher Junction with	
	associated footway, cycleway,	
	shared use paths, private	
	means of access, signage and	
	ducting Required for the demolition of	
	buildings forming part of	
	Baileys Nursery, west of	
	Gallagher Retail Park access	
	Required for the diversion of	
	electric cable and associated	
14/1a(ii)	apparatus and equipment Required for the realignment	4, 24
14/ 1a(11)	and dualling of the A4019	4, 24
	(Tewkesbury Road) southeast	
	of Junction 10, M5 to east of	
	Gallagher Junction with	
	associated footway, cycleway,	
	shared use paths, private means of access, signage and	
	ducting	
	Required for the diversion of	
	electric cable and associated	
	apparatus and equipment	

14/1c

Realignment and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) with associated footway; cycleway; shared use paths; private means of access; and signage and ducting southeast of Junction 10 for approximately 2.7 kilometres to a point east of the Gallagher Junction Required for the construction of new or altered private means of access Required for the construction of an environmental barrier south of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) between West Cheltenham Community Fire Station and the entrance to the Cotswold Area Civil Service Sports Association Required for the construction of a service road to the south of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) serving properties including the Cotswold Area Civil Service Sports Association; Homecroft Drive and the West Cheltenham Community Fire Station Required for the alteration of the signalised junction serving Gallagher Retail Park and the B4634 to the south of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) with maintenance bay Required for the construction of a lane on the eastbound carriageway and associated works Required for the diversion of Severn Trent Water Limited water pipeline Required for the diversion of Wales and West Utilities Limited gas main Required for the diversion of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment Required for the diversion of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment

4, 4g, 4t, 4v, 4x, 4aa, 15, 18, 27, 32, 33

Required for the diversion of telecommunication cable and

associated apparatus and equipment 14/1c(i) Required for the realignment 4, 4x, 15, 18 and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting Required for the alteration of the signalised junction serving Gallagher Retail Park and the B4634 to the south of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) with maintenance bay Required for the diversion of Severn Trent Water Limited water pipeline Required for the diversion of Wales and West Utilities Limited gas main Required for the realignment 4, 4x, 4aa, 27 14/1c(ii) and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting Required for the alteration of the signalised junction serving Gallagher Retail Park and the B4634 to the south of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) with maintenance bay Required for the construction of a lane on the eastbound carriageway and associated works Required for the diversion of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment 14/1c(iii) Required for the alteration of 4x. 15. 18 the signalised junction serving Gallagher Retail Park and the B4634 to the south of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) with maintenance bay Required for the diversion of Severn Trent Water Limited water pipeline

Required for the diversion of

Wales and West Utilities gas main

Required for the realignment and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway,

shared use paths, private means of access, signage and

ducting

Required for the construction of a service road to the south of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) serving properties

including the Cotswold Area Civil Service Sports

Association; Homecroft Drive and the West Cheltenham Community Fire Station Required for the diversion of Severn Trent Water Limited water pipeline for the benefit

of Severn Trent Water

Limited

Required for the diversion of Wales and West Utilities

Limited gas main

Required for the diversion of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and

equipment

Required for the realignment and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and

ducting

Required for the diversion of Wales and West Utilities

Limited gas main

Required for the diversion of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and

equipment

Required for the realignment and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting 4, 4v, 15, 18, 33

4, 18, 27

4, 27

14/1i

14/1h

14/1d

	Required for the diversion of telecommunication cable and associated apparatus and equipment	
14/1j	Required for the realignment and dualling of the A4019 (Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of	4, 18, 27
	Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private	
	means of access, signage and	
	ducting Required for the diversion of	
	Wales and West Utilities	
	Limited gas main Required for the diversion of	
	telecommunication cable and	
	associated apparatus and	
14/1k	equipment Required for the realignment	4
	and dualling of the A4019	
	(Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of	
	Gallagher Junction with	
	associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private	
	means of access, signage and	
14/11	ducting Required for the realignment	4
1-1/11	and dualling of the A4019	т
	(Tewkesbury Road) southeast of Junction 10, M5 to east of	
	Gallagher Junction with	
	associated footway, cycleway,	
	shared use paths, private means of access, signage and	
	ducting	
14/2a	Required for the construction of new or altered private means of access	4g
14/2b	Required for the construction	4g
	of new or altered private means of access	
14/4a	Required for the alteration of	4x
	the signalised junction serving Gallagher Retail Park and the	
	B4634 to the south of the	
	A4019 (Tewkesbury Road)	
	with maintenance bay Required for the diversion of	
	Severn Trent Water Limited water pipeline	
14/8d	Required for the realignment and dualling of the A4019	4, 18
	(Tewkesbury Road) southeast	

	of Junction 10, M5 to east of Gallagher Junction with associated footway, cycleway, shared use paths, private means of access, signage and ducting	
	Required for the diversion of Wales and West Utilities Limited gas main	
Land Plans – Sheet 15		
15/1a	Required for construction compound no. 9 south of Junction 10	1p
15/1b	Required for construction compound no. 9 south of Junction 10	1p
15/2a	Required for the realignment of Withybridge Lane	4bb
	connecting to the realigned and dualled A4019 (Tewkesbury Road)	
15/4d	Required for temporary access for the construction of a new West Cheltenham Link Road	5
15/4g	Required for temporary access for the construction of a new West Cheltenham Link Road	5
15/5c	Required for temporary access for the construction of a new West Cheltenham Link Road	5
15/5d	Required for temporary access for the construction of a new West Cheltenham Link Road	5
15/5d(i)	Required for temporary access for the construction of a new West Cheltenham Link Road	5
15/7b	Required for temporary access for the construction of a new West Cheltenham Link Road	5
15/8e	Required for working space for construction compound no. 7 east of the new West Cheltenham Link Road	5g
15/8e(i)	Required for working space for construction compound no. 7 east of the new West Cheltenham Link Road	5g
15/8f	Required for construction compound no. 7 east of the new West Cheltenham Link Road	5g
15/8g	Required for temporary access for the construction of a new West Cheltenham Link Road	5
15/8g(i)	Required for temporary access for the construction of a new	5

	West Cheltenham Link Road	
15/8h	Required for construction compound no. 7 east of the new West Cheltenham Link Road	5g
15/8i	Required for temporary access for the diversion, use, protection, inspection and maintenance of approximately 170 metres of gas main for the benefit of Wales & West Utilities Limited	35
15/8j	Required for temporary access for the construction of a new West Cheltenham Link Road	5
15/80	Required for temporary access for the diversion, use, protection, inspection and maintenance of approximately 170 metres of gas main for the benefit of Wales & West Utilities Limited	35
15/8q	Required for temporary access for the construction of a new West Cheltenham Link Road	5
15/8r	Required for construction compound no. 7 east of the new West Cheltenham Link Road Required for the construction of new or altered private means of access	5g, 5k
15/8s	Required for construction compound no. 7 east of the new West Cheltenham Link Road	5g
15/8t	Required for temporary access for the construction of a new West Cheltenham Link Road Required for temporary access for the construction, use, protection and maintenance of a new bridge over the River Chelt and associated environmental mitigation Required for temporary access for the diversion, construction, use and maintenance of public right of way FP ABO24 to the south of the River Chelt under the new River Chelt bridge	5, 5d, 5f
15/10b	Required for temporary access for the construction of a new West Cheltenham Link Road	5
15/10c	Required for temporary access for the construction of a new	5

15/10c(i)	West Cheltenham Link Road Required for temporary access for the construction of a new	5
15/10c(ii)	West Cheltenham Link Road Required for temporary access for the construction of a new West Cheltenham Link Road	5
Land Plans – Sheets 16 and 16A	Λ	
16/3b	Required for construction compound no. 8 west of the new West Cheltenham Link Road	5h
16/3b(i)	Required for temporary access for the construction of a new West Cheltenham Link Road	5
16/3f	Required for temporary access for the construction of a new West Cheltenham Link Road	5
16/3f(i)	Required for temporary access for the construction of a new West Cheltenham Link Road	5
16/3f(ii)	Required for temporary access for the construction of a new West Cheltenham Link Road	5
16/3g	Required for the provision of a flood compensation area	6d
16/3h	Required for construction compound no. 8 west of the new West Cheltenham Link Road	5h
16/3j	Required for construction compound no. 8 west of the new West Cheltenham Link Road	5h
16/3m	Required for temporary access for the construction of a new West Cheltenham Link Road	5
16/3n	Required for temporary access for the realignment of the B4634 connecting to the new West Cheltenham Link Road with shared use path, private access, signage and ducting	6
16/3n(i)	Required for temporary access for the realignment of the B4634 connecting to the new West Cheltenham Link Road with shared use path, private access, signage and ducting	6
16/3p	Required for temporary access for the realignment of the B4634 connecting to the new West Cheltenham Link Road with shared use path, private access, signage and ducting	6
16/3p(i)	Required for temporary access	6

16/4j	for the realignment of the B4634 connecting to the new West Cheltenham Link Road with shared use path, private access, signage and ducting Required for temporary access	6
	for the realignment of the B4634 connecting to the new West Cheltenham Link Road with shared use path, private access, signage and ducting	
16/41	Required for temporary access for the realignment of the B4634 connecting to the new West Cheltenham Link Road with shared use path, private	6
16/5e	access, signage and ducting Required for temporary access for the realignment of the B4634 connecting to the new West Cheltenham Link Road with shared use path, private access, signage, and ducting Required for the diversion of Severn Trent Water Limited water pipeline Required for the diversion of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC electric cable and associated apparatus	6, 14, 25
16/6c	and equipment Required for the diversion of National Grid Electricity Distribution PLC electric cable and associated apparatus and equipment	25
16/8d	Required for temporary access for the realignment of the B4634 connecting to the new West Cheltenham Link Road with shared use path, private access, signage and ducting Required for temporary access for the construction of flood culverts (group 1) under the B4634 Required for temporary access for the construction of flood culverts (group 2) under the B4634 Required for temporary access for the construction of new or altered private means of	6, 6a, 6b, 6c
16/9b	access Required for temporary access for the realignment of the	6, 6a, 6b, 6c

B4634 connecting to the new West Cheltenham Link Road with shared use path, private access, signage and ducting Required for temporary access for the construction of flood culverts (group 1) under the B4634

Required for temporary access for the construction of flood culverts (group 2) under the B4634

Required for temporary access for the construction of new or altered private means of

access

16/10b Required for temporary access 26 for diversion of electric cable and associated apparatus and

equipment

Required for temporary access 5j, 6, 6a, 6b

for the construction of a signalised junction serving the new West Cheltenham Link Road, the B4634, and the West Cheltenham Golden Valley Development land Required for temporary access for the realignment of the B4634 connecting to the new West Cheltenham Link Road with shared use path, private access, signage and ducting Required for temporary access for the construction of flood culverts (group 1) under the B4634

Required for temporary access for the construction of flood culverts (group 2) under the B4634

Required for temporary access for the realignment of the B4634 connecting to the new West Cheltenham Link Road with shared use path, private

access, signage and ducting Required for temporary access 6 for the realignment of the B4634 connecting to the new West Cheltenham Link Road with shared use path, private access, signage and ducting

Required for temporary access for the realignment of the B4634 connecting to the new

16/10d

16/11b

16/11b(i)

16/11b(ii)

16/12a

West Cheltenham Link Road with shared use path, private access, signage and ducting Required for temporary access 6 for the realignment of the B4634 connecting to the new West Cheltenham Link Road with shared use path, private access, signage and ducting

SCHEDULE 8

Article 37

TREES SUBJECT TO TREE PRESERVATION ORDERS

(1)	(2)	(3)
Name of Order/Type of tree	Work to be carried out	Relevant part of the authorised
		development
The Tewkesbury Borough	Part of group to be felled,	Work No. 4
Council (NO.325) (NORTH	remaining trees to be protected	
WEST CHELTENHAM,	using temporary barriers to	
UCKINGTON) Tree	define construction exclusion	
Preservation Order 2010 /	zone	
Poplar		

SCHEDULE 9 PROTECTIVE PROVISIONS

Article 42

PART 1

FOR THE PROTECTION OF ELECTRICITY, GAS, WATER AND SEWERAGE UNDERTAKERS

- **1.** For the protection of the utility undertakers referred to in this Part of this Schedule the following provisions have effect, unless otherwise agreed in writing between the undertaker and the utility undertaker concerned.
 - 2. In this Part of this Schedule—
 - "alternative apparatus" means alternative apparatus adequate to enable the utility undertaker in question to fulfil its statutory functions in a manner no less efficient than previously;
 - "apparatus" means—
 - (a) in the case of an electricity undertaker, electric lines or electrical plant (as defined in the Electricity Act 1989(a), belonging to or maintained by that utility undertaker;
 - (b) in the case of a gas undertaker, any mains, pipes or other apparatus belonging to or maintained by a gas transporter within the meaning of Part 1 of the Gas Act 1986(**b**) for the purposes of gas supply;
 - (c) in the case of a water undertaker, mains, pipes or other apparatus belonging to or maintained by that utility undertaker for the purposes of water supply; and
 - (d) in the case of a sewerage undertaker—
- (a) 1989 c. 29.
- **(b)** 1986 c. 44.

- (i) any drain or works vested in the utility undertaker under the Water Industry Act 1991(a); and
- (ii) any sewer which is so vested or is the subject of a notice of intention to adopt given under section 102(4) (adoption of sewers and disposal works) of that Act or an agreement to adopt made under section 104 (agreements to adopt sewer, drain or sewage disposal works, at future date) of that Act(b),

and includes a sludge main, disposal main (within the meaning of section 219 (general interpretation) of that Act) or sewer outfall and any manholes, ventilating shafts, pumps or other accessories forming part of any such sewer, drain or works,

and includes any structure in which apparatus is or is to be lodged or which gives or will give access to apparatus;

"functions" includes powers and duties;

"in" in a context referring to apparatus or alternative apparatus in land includes a reference to apparatus or alternative apparatus under, over or upon land;

"plan" includes all designs, drawings, specifications, method statements, soil reports, programmes, calculations, risk assessments and other documents that are reasonably necessary properly and sufficiently to describe the works to be executed; and

"utility undertaker" means—

- (a) any licence holder within the meaning of Part 1 of the Electricity Act 1989;
- (b) a gas transporter within the meaning of Part 1 of the Gas Act 1986;
- (c) a water undertaker within the meaning of the Water Industry Act 1991; and
- (d) a sewerage undertaker within the meaning of Part 1 of the Water Industry Act 1991,

for the area of the authorised development, and in relation to any apparatus, means the utility undertaker to whom it belongs or by whom it is maintained.

On street apparatus

3. This Part of this Schedule does not apply to apparatus in respect of which the relations between the undertaker and the utility undertaker are regulated by the provisions of Part 3 (street works in England and Wales) of the 1991 Act.

Apparatus in stopped up streets

- **4.**—(1) Where any street is stopped up under article 16 (permanent stopping up and restriction of use of streets and private means of access), any utility undertaker whose apparatus is in the street has the same powers and rights in respect of that apparatus as it enjoyed immediately before the stopping up and the undertaker must grant to the utility undertaker legal easements reasonably satisfactory to the utility undertaker in respect of such apparatus and access to it, but nothing in this paragraph affects any right of the undertaker or of the utility undertaker to require the removal of that apparatus under paragraph 7 or the power of the undertaker to carry out works under paragraph 9.
- (2) Regardless of the temporary stopping up or diversion of any highway under the powers conferred by article 15 (temporary stopping up and restriction of use of streets), a utility undertaker is at liberty at all times to take all necessary access across any such stopped up highway and to execute and do all such works and things in, upon or under any such highway as may be reasonably necessary or desirable to enable it to maintain any apparatus which at the time of the stopping up or diversion was in that highway.

⁽a) 1991 c. 56.

⁽b) Section 104 was amended by section 42(3) of the Flood and Water Management Act 2010 (c. 29).

Protective works to buildings

5. The undertaker, in the case of the powers conferred by article 19 (protective works to buildings), must exercise those powers so as not to obstruct or render less convenient the access to any apparatus.

Acquisition of land

6. Regardless of any provision in this Order or anything shown on the land plans, the undertaker must not acquire any apparatus otherwise than by agreement.

Removal of apparatus

- 7.—(1) If, in the exercise of the powers conferred by this Order, the undertaker acquires any interest in any land in which any apparatus is placed or requires that the utility undertaker's apparatus is relocated or diverted, that apparatus must not be removed under this Part of this Schedule, and any right of a utility undertaker to maintain that apparatus in that land must not be extinguished until alternative apparatus has been constructed and is in operation to the reasonable satisfaction of the utility undertaker in question in accordance with sub-paragraphs (2) to (7).
- (2) If, for the purpose of executing any works in, on or under any land purchased, held, appropriated or used under this Order, the undertaker requires the removal of any apparatus placed in that land, the undertaker must give to the utility undertaker in question 28 days' written notice of that requirement, together with a plan of the work proposed, and of the proposed position of the alternative apparatus to be provided or constructed and in that case (or if in consequence of the exercise of any of the powers conferred by this Order a utility undertaker reasonably needs to remove any of its apparatus) the undertaker must, subject to sub-paragraph (3), afford to the utility undertaker the necessary facilities and rights for the construction of alternative apparatus in other land of the undertaker and subsequently for the maintenance of that apparatus.
- (3) If alternative apparatus or any part of such apparatus is to be constructed elsewhere than in other land of the undertaker, or the undertaker is unable to afford such facilities and rights as are mentioned in sub-paragraph (2) in the land in which the alternative apparatus or part of such apparatus is to be constructed, the utility undertaker in question must, on receipt of a written notice to that effect from the undertaker, as soon as reasonably possible use its best endeavours to obtain the necessary facilities and rights in the land in which the alternative apparatus is to be constructed.
- (4) Any alternative apparatus to be constructed in land of the undertaker under this Part of this Schedule must be constructed in such manner and in such line or situation as may be agreed between the utility undertaker in question and the undertaker or in default of agreement settled by arbitration in accordance with article 46 (arbitration).
- (5) The utility undertaker in question must, after the alternative apparatus to be provided or constructed has been agreed or settled by arbitration in accordance with article 46 (arbitration), and after the grant to the utility undertaker of any such facilities and rights as are referred to in sub-paragraph (2) or (3), proceed without unnecessary delay to construct and bring into operation the alternative apparatus and subsequently to remove any apparatus required by the undertaker to be removed under the provisions of this Part of this Schedule.
- (6) Regardless of anything in sub-paragraph (5), if the undertaker gives notice in writing to the utility undertaker in question that the undertaker desires itself to execute any work, or part of any work in connection with the construction or removal of apparatus in any land of the undertaker, that work, instead of being executed by the utility undertaker, must be executed by the undertaker without unnecessary delay under the superintendence, if given, and to the reasonable satisfaction of the utility undertaker.
- (7) Nothing in sub-paragraph (6) authorises the undertaker to execute the placing, installation, bedding, packing, removal, connection or disconnection of any apparatus, or execute any filling around the apparatus (where the apparatus is laid in a trench) within 300 millimetres of the apparatus.

Facilities and rights for alternative apparatus

- **8.**—(1) Where, in accordance with the provisions of this Part of this Schedule, the undertaker affords to a utility undertaker facilities and rights for the construction and maintenance in land of the undertaker of alternative apparatus in substitution for apparatus to be removed, those facilities and rights are to be granted upon such terms and conditions as may be agreed between the undertaker and the utility undertaker in question or in default of agreement settled by arbitration in accordance with article 46 (arbitration).
- (2) If the facilities and rights to be afforded by the undertaker in respect of any alternative apparatus, and the terms and conditions subject to which those facilities and rights are to be granted, are in the opinion of the arbitrator less favourable on the whole to the utility undertaker in question than the facilities and rights enjoyed by it in respect of the apparatus to be removed and the terms and conditions to which those facilities and rights are subject, the arbitrator must make such provision for the payment of compensation by the undertaker to that utility undertaker as appears to the arbitrator to be reasonable having regard to all the circumstances of the particular case.

Retained apparatus

- **9.**—(1) Not less than 28 days before starting the execution of any works in, on or under any land purchased, held, appropriated or used under this Order that are near to, or will or may affect, any apparatus the removal of which has not been required by the undertaker under paragraph 7(2), the undertaker must submit to the utility undertaker in question a plan of the works to be executed.
- (2) Those works must be executed only in accordance with the plan submitted under subparagraph (1) and in accordance with such reasonable requirements as may be made in accordance with sub-paragraph (3) by the utility undertaker for the alteration or otherwise for the protection of the apparatus, or for securing access to it, and the utility undertaker is entitled to watch and inspect the execution of those works.
- (3) Any requirements made by a utility undertaker under sub-paragraph (2) are to be made within a period of 21 days beginning with the date on which a plan under sub-paragraph (1) is submitted to it.
- (4) If a utility undertaker, in accordance with sub-paragraph (3) and in consequence of the works proposed by the undertaker, reasonably requires the removal of any apparatus and gives written notice to the undertaker of that requirement, paragraphs 1 to 3 and 6 to 8 apply as if the removal of the apparatus had been required by the undertaker under paragraph 7(2).
- (5) Nothing in this paragraph precludes the undertaker from submitting at any time or from time to time, but in no case less than 28 days before commencing the execution of any works, a new plan instead of the plan previously submitted, and having done so the provisions of this paragraph apply to and in respect of the new plan.
- (6) The undertaker is not required to comply with sub-paragraph (1) in a case of emergency but in that case it must give to the utility undertaker in question notice as soon as is reasonably practicable and a plan of those works as soon as reasonably practicable subsequently and must comply with sub-paragraph (3) in so far as is reasonably practicable in the circumstances.

Expenses and costs

- 10.—(1) Subject to the following provisions of this paragraph, the undertaker must repay to a utility undertaker all expenses reasonably incurred by that utility undertaker in, or in connection with, the inspection, removal, alteration or protection of any apparatus or the construction of any new apparatus which may be required in consequence of the execution of any such works as are referred to in paragraph 7(2).
- (2) The value of any apparatus removed under the provisions of this Part of this Schedule must be deducted from any sum payable under sub-paragraph (1), that value being calculated after removal.
 - (3) If in accordance with the provisions of this Part of this Schedule—

- (a) apparatus of better type, of greater capacity or of greater dimensions is placed in substitution for existing apparatus of worse type, of smaller capacity or of smaller dimensions; or
- (b) apparatus (whether existing apparatus or apparatus substituted for existing apparatus) is placed at a depth greater than the depth at which the existing apparatus was situated,

and the placing of apparatus of that type or capacity or of those dimensions or the placing of apparatus at that depth, as the case may be, is not agreed by the undertaker or, in default of agreement, is not determined by arbitration in accordance with article 48 (arbitration) to be necessary then, if such placing involves cost exceeding that which would have been involved if the apparatus placed had been of the existing type, capacity or dimensions, or at the existing depth, as the case may be, the amount which apart from this sub-paragraph would be payable to the utility undertaker in question by virtue of sub-paragraph (1) must be reduced by the amount of that excess.

- (4) For the purposes of sub-paragraph (3)—
 - (a) an extension of apparatus to a length greater than the length of existing apparatus must not be treated as a placing of apparatus of greater dimensions than those of the existing apparatus; and
 - (b) where the provision of a joint in a pipe or cable is agreed, or is determined to be necessary, the consequential provision of a jointing chamber or of a manhole must be treated as if it also had been agreed or had been so determined.
- (5) An amount which apart from this sub-paragraph would be payable to a utility undertaker in respect of works by virtue of sub-paragraph (1), if the works include the placing of apparatus provided in substitution for apparatus placed more than 7 years and 6 months earlier so as to confer on the utility undertaker any financial benefit by deferment of the time for renewal of the apparatus in the ordinary course, is to be reduced by the amount which represents that benefit.
- 11.—(1) Subject to sub-paragraphs (2) and (3), if by reason or in consequence of the construction of any such works referred to in paragraphs 5 or 7(2) any damage is caused to any apparatus or alternative apparatus (other than apparatus the repair of which is not reasonably necessary in view of its intended removal for the purposes of those works) or property of a utility undertaker, or there is any interruption in any service provided, or in the supply of any goods, by any utility undertaker, the undertaker must—
 - (a) bear and pay the cost reasonably incurred by that utility undertaker in making good such damage or restoring the supply; and
 - (b) make reasonable compensation to that utility undertaker for any other expenses, loss, damages, penalty or costs incurred by the utility undertaker,

by reason or in consequence of any such damage or interruption.

- (2) The fact that any act or thing may have been done by a utility undertaker on behalf of the undertaker or in accordance with a plan approved by a utility undertaker or in accordance with any requirement of a utility undertaker or under its supervision does not, subject to sub-paragraph (3), excuse the undertaker from liability under the provisions of sub-paragraph (1).
- (3) Nothing in sub-paragraph (1) imposes any liability on the undertaker with respect to any damage or interruption to the extent that it is attributable to the act, neglect or default of a utility undertaker, its officers, servants, contractors or agents.
- (4) A utility undertaker must give the undertaker reasonable notice of any such claim or demand and no settlement or compromise is to be made without the consent of the undertaker and, if such consent is withheld, the undertaker has the sole conduct of any settlement or compromise of any proceedings necessary to resist the claim or demand.

Cooperation

12. Where in consequence of the proposed construction of any part of the authorised development, the undertaker or a utility undertaker requires the removal of apparatus under

paragraph 7(2) or a utility undertaker makes requirements for the protection or alteration of apparatus under paragraph 9, the undertaker must use its best endeavours to co-ordinate the execution of the works in the interests of safety and the efficient and economic execution of the authorised development and taking into account the need to ensure the safe and efficient operation of the utility undertaker's undertaking and each utility undertaker must use its best endeavours to co-operate with the undertaker for that purpose.

13. Nothing in this Part of this Schedule affects the provisions of any enactment or agreement regulating the relations between the undertaker and a utility undertaker in respect of any apparatus in land belonging to the undertaker on the date on which this Order is made.

PART 2

FOR THE PROTECTION OF OPERATORS OF ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS CODE NETWORKS

- **14.** For the protection of any operator, the following provisions have effect, unless otherwise agreed in writing between the undertaker and the operator.
 - 15. In this Part of this Schedule—
 - "the 2003 Act" means the Communications Act 2003(a);
 - "electronic communications apparatus" has the same meaning as in the electronic communications code;
 - "the electronic communications code" has the same meaning as in section 106(**b**) (application of the electronic communications code) of the 2003 Act;
 - "electronic communications code network" means—
 - (a) so much of an electronic communications network or infrastructure system provided by an electronic communications code operator as is not excluded from the application of the electronic communications code by a direction under section 106 of the 2003 Act; and
 - (b) an electronic communications network which the undertaker is providing or proposing to provide;
 - "electronic communications code operator" means a person in whose case the electronic communications code is applied by a direction under section 106 of the 2003 Act;
 - "infrastructure system" has the same meaning as in the electronic communications code and references to providing an infrastructure system are to be construed in accordance with paragraph 7 (infrastructure system) of that code; and
 - "operator" means the operator of an electronic communications code network.
- **16.** The exercise of the powers conferred by article 33 (statutory undertakers) is subject to Part 10 (undertaker's works affecting electronic communications apparatus) of the electronic communications code.
- 17.—(1) Subject to sub-paragraphs (2) to (4), if as a result of the authorised development or its construction, or of any subsidence resulting from the authorised development—
 - (a) any damage is caused to any electronic communications apparatus belonging to an operator (other than apparatus the repair of which is not reasonably necessary in view of its intended removal for the purposes of the authorised development), or other property of an operator; or
 - (b) there is any interruption in the supply of the service provided by an operator,

⁽a) 2003 c. 21.

⁽b) Section 106 was amended by section 4 of the Digital Economy Act 2017.

the undertaker must bear and pay the cost reasonably incurred by the operator in making good such damage or restoring the supply and make reasonable compensation to that operator for any other expenses, loss, damages, penalty or costs incurred by it by reason, or in consequence of, any such damage or interruption.

- (2) Nothing in sub-paragraph (1) imposes any liability on the undertaker with respect to any damage or interruption to the extent that it is attributable to the act, neglect or default of an operator, its officers, servants, contractors or agents.
- (3) The operator must give the undertaker reasonable notice of any such claim or demand and no settlement or compromise of the claim or demand is to be made without the consent of the undertaker and, if such consent is withheld, the undertaker has the sole conduct of any settlement or compromise of any proceedings necessary to resist the claim or demand.
- (4) Any difference arising between the undertaker and the operator under this Part of this Schedule must be referred to and settled by arbitration under article 46 (arbitration).
 - **18.** This Part of this Schedule does not apply to—
 - (a) any apparatus in respect of which the relations between the undertaker and an operator are regulated by the provisions of Part 3 (street works in England and Wales) of the 1991 Act; or
 - (b) any damages, or any interruptions, caused by electro-magnetic interference arising from the construction or use of the authorised development.
- 19. Nothing in this Part of this Schedule affects the provisions of any enactment or agreement regulating the relations between the undertaker and an operator in respect of any apparatus in land belonging to the undertaker on the date on which this Order is made.

PART 3

FOR THE PROTECTION OF NATIONAL HIGHWAYS LIMITED

- **20.** The following provisions apply for the protection of National Highways and have effect unless otherwise agreed in writing between the undertaker and National Highways.
- **21.**—(1) Where the terms defined in article 2 (interpretation) are inconsistent with subparagraph (2) the latter prevail.
 - (2) In this Part of this Schedule—
 - "as built information" means one digital copy of the following information—
 - (a) as constructed drawings in formats requested by National Highways for anything designed by the undertaker;
 - (b) list of suppliers and materials used;
 - (c) product data sheets and technical specifications for all materials used;
 - (d) as constructed information for any utilities discovered or moved during the works;
 - (e) method statements for the works carried out;
 - (f) in relation to road lighting, signs and traffic signals, any information required by Series 1300 and 1400 of the Specification for Highway Works or any replacement or modification of it:
 - (g) organisation and methods manuals for all products used;
 - (h) as constructed programme;
 - (i) results and records of tests carried out in accordance with DMRB as required by the detailed design information and during the construction phase of the authorised development;
 - (j) the health and safety file; and

(k) other such information as is reasonably required by National Highways to be used to update all relevant databases and to ensure compliance with National Highways' Asset Data Management Manual as is in operation at the relevant time.

"condition survey" means a survey of the condition of National Highways structures, assets (including, but not limited to, drainage and cabling) and pavements within the Order limits that in the reasonable opinion of National Highways may be affected by a specified work;

"contractor" means any contractor or sub-contractor appointed by the undertaker to carry out a specified work;

"the DBFO contract" means the contract between National Highways and the highway operations and maintenance contractor for the maintenance and operation of parts of the trunk road network which are within the Order limits or any successor or replacement contract that may be current at the relevant time;

"detailed design information" means drawings, specifications and calculations as appropriate for the following—

- (a) regime of California Bearing Ratio testing;
- (b) earthworks including supporting geotechnical assessments required by CD622 (Managing geotechnical risk) of the DMRB or any successor document and any required strengthened earthworks appraisal form certification;
- (c) proposed departures from DMRB standards;
- (d) utilities diversions:
- (e) topographical survey;
- (f) site clearance details;
- (g) boundary, environmental and mitigation fencing;
- (h) traffic signs and road markings;
- (i) road lighting;
- (j) motorway communications;
- (k) landscaping; and
- (l) other such information that may be reasonably required by National Highways to inform the detailed design of a specified work.

"DMRB" means the Design Manual for Roads and Bridges or any replacement, revision or modification of it;

"highway" means any highway forming part of the strategic highway network;

"the highway operations and maintenance contractor" means the contractor appointed by National Highways under the DBFO contract;

"National Highways" means National Highways Limited of Bridge House, 1 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 4LZ or any successor in function as the relevant strategic highway authority;

"nominated persons" means the undertaker's representatives or the contractor's representatives on site during the carrying out of a specified work as notified to National Highways from time to time;

"programme of works" means a document setting out the sequence and timetabling of a specified work; and

"specified work" means so much of any work authorised by this Order, including any maintenance of that work, undertaken in or under any highway for which National Highways is the highways authority.

Prior approvals

22.—(1) No specified work may commence until—

- (a) the programme of works has been approved by National Highways, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed;
- (b) a traffic management plan has been approved by National Highways, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed;
- (c) the following details relating to the specified work have been submitted to and approved by National Highways, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed—
 - (i) the detailed design information;
 - (ii) details of any proposed road space bookings with National Highways;
 - (iii) (if details have been supplied pursuant to sub-paragraph (ii)) a scheme of traffic management; and
 - (iv) the identity of the contractor and nominated persons;
- (d) (if the carrying out of the specified work requires the booking of any road space with National Highways) a scheme of traffic management and a process for stakeholder liaison has been submitted by the undertaker and approved by National Highways, such scheme to be capable of amendment by agreement between the undertaker and National Highways from time to time;
- (e) any stakeholder liaison that may be required has taken place in accordance with the process for such liaison agreed between the undertaker and National Highways under paragraph (d);
- (f) any further information that National Highways may reasonably request within 14 days of the submission of the detailed design of a specified work has been supplied to National Highways; and
- (g) a condition survey and a reasonable regime of monitoring the structures, assets and pavements that were surveyed under the condition survey have been submitted to and approved by National Highways acting reasonably.
- (2) National Highways must provide the undertaker with a list, which is to be agreed between the parties acting reasonably, of all the structures, assets and pavements to be subject to both a condition survey and reasonable regime of monitoring pursuant to sub-paragraph (1)(g) and paragraph 25(1) before the first condition survey is conducted and the reasonable regime of monitoring is implemented.
- (3) National Highways must prior to the commencement of a specified work inform the undertaker of the identity of the person who will act as a point of contact on behalf of National Highways to consider the information required under sub-paragraph (1) and of the identity of the person or persons who are authorised to give consent or approval on behalf of National Highways for any matter requiring approval or consent in these provisions.
 - (4) Any approval of National Highways required by this paragraph—
 - (a) must not be unreasonably withheld or delayed;
 - (b) must be given in writing;
 - (c) in the case of a refusal must be accompanied by a statement of grounds for refusal;
 - (d) is deemed to have been refused if it is neither given nor refused within 56 days of the submission of the relevant information; and
 - (e) may be given subject to any reasonable conditions as National Highways considers necessary.

Construction of the work

- 23.—(1) The undertaker must, prior to commencement of a specified work, give to National Highways 28 days' notice in writing of the date on which the specified work will start unless otherwise agreed by National Highways.
- (2) If the carrying out of any part of the authorised development requires the booking of road space with National Highways, the undertaker must comply with National Highways' usual road space booking procedures prior to and during the carrying out of the specified work and no

specified work for which a road space booking with National Highways is required must commence without a road space booking having first been secured from National Highways.

- (3) Any specified work must be carried out to the reasonable satisfaction of National Highways (acting reasonably) in accordance with—
 - (a) the relevant detailed design information and programme of works approved pursuant to paragraph 22(1)(a) or as subsequently varied by agreement between the undertaker and National Highways;
 - (b) where relevant, the DMRB, the Specification for Highways Works (contained within the Manual of Contract Documents for Highways Works) together with all other relevant standards as required by National Highways to include, without limitation, all relevant interim advice notes and any amendment to or replacement thereof for the time being in force save to the extent that any departures or exceptions from those standards apply which have been approved by National Highways;
 - (c) any conditions of National Highways notified by National Highways to the undertaker pursuant to paragraph 22(4)(e).
- (4) The undertaker must ensure that (where possible) without entering the highway is kept free from mud, soil and litter as a result of carrying out of a specified work.
- (5) The undertaker must permit and must require the contractor to permit at all reasonable times persons authorised by National Highways (whose identity must have been previously notified to the undertaker by National Highways) to gain access to a specified work for the purposes of inspection and supervision of the specified work or method of construction of such specified work.
 - (6) If a specified work is constructed—
 - (a) other than in accordance with the requirements of this Part; or
 - (b) in a way that causes damage to the highway, any highway structure or assets or any other land of National Highways,

National Highways may by notice require the undertaker, at the undertaker's own expense, to comply with the requirements of this Part or put right any damage notified to the undertaker under this Part.

- (7) If within 56 days of the date on which a notice under sub-paragraph (6) is served on the undertaker, the undertaker has failed to take steps to comply with the notice, National Highways may carry out the steps required of the undertaker and may recover from the undertaker any expenditure reasonably incurred by National Highways in so doing, such sum to be payable by the undertaker to National Highways within 30 days of demand. Where the steps required to be taken pursuant to any notice require the submission of ay information for the prior approval of National Highways under paragraph 22 of this Part, the submission of that information will evidence that the undertaker has taken steps to comply with a notice served by National Highways under subparagraph (6).
- (8) National Highways may, at its discretion, in its notice in writing to the undertaker given pursuant to sub-paragraph (6) state that National Highways intends to put right the damage notified to the undertaker, and if it intends to do so it must give the undertaker not less than 28 days' notice of its intention to do so and National Highways may recover from the undertaker any reasonable expenditure incurred by National Highways in so doing.
- (9) Nothing in this Part prevents National Highways from, in the event of an emergency or to prevent the occurrence of danger to the public, carrying out any work or taking any such action as it reasonably believes to be necessary as a result of or in connection with the carrying out of the authorised works without prior notice to the undertaker and National Highways may recover from the undertaker any reasonable expenditure incurred by National Highways in so doing.

Payments

24.—(1) The undertaker must pay to National Highways a sum equal to the whole of any costs and expenses which National Highways incurs (including costs and expenses for using internal or external staff) in relation to any specified work including—

- (a) the checking and approval of the information required under paragraph 22(1);
- (b) the supervision of a specified work;
- (c) contractual costs properly payable to the highway operations and maintenance contractor as a consequence of any specified work, including costs incurred by the highway operations and maintenance contractor in carrying out the tasks referred to in subparagraphs (a) and (b) of this paragraph, in which case National Highways will be responsible for the payment of any sums received from the undertaker under this paragraph to the highway operations and maintenance contractor;
- (d) reasonable legal and administrative costs, reasonably and properly incurred, in relation to sub-paragraphs (a) to (c); and
- (e) any value added tax which is payable by National Highways only in respect of such costs and expenses arising under this paragraph 24(1) and for which it cannot obtain reinstatement from HM Revenue and Customs,

together comprising the "NH Costs".

- (2) The undertaker must pay to National Highways upon demand and prior to such costs being incurred the total costs that National Highways believes will be properly and necessarily incurred by National Highways in undertaking any statutory procedure or preparing and bringing into force any traffic regulation order or orders necessary to carry out or for effectively implementing any specified work or that are incurred in connection with a specified work.
- (3) National Highways must provide the undertaker with a fully itemised invoice showing its estimate of the NH Costs prior to the commencement of a specified work and the undertaker must pay to National Highways the estimate of the NH Costs as stated on the invoice prior to commencing a specified work and in any event prior to National Highways incurring any cost.
- (4) If at any time after the payment referred to in sub-paragraph (3) has become payable, National Highways reasonably believes that the NH Costs will exceed the estimated NH Costs in respect of a specified work it may give notice to the undertaker of the amount that it believes the NH Costs will exceed the estimate of the NH Costs (excess) and the undertaker must pay to National Highways within 28 days of the date of the notice a sum equal to the excess.
- (5) National Highways must give the undertaker a final account of the NH Costs, as a fully itemised invoice, referred to in sub-paragraph (1) within 30 days of the undertaker notifying National Highways that a specified work has been completed.
 - (6) Within 60 days of the issue of the final account—
 - (a) if the final account shows a further sum as due to National Highways the undertaker must pay to National Highways the sum shown due to it; and
 - (b) if the account shows that the payment or payments previously made by the undertaker have exceeded the costs incurred by National Highways, National Highways must refund the difference to the undertaker.

Completion of a specified work

- **25.**—(1) Within 56 days of the completion of a specified work, the undertaker must arrange for the highway structures, assets and pavements that were the subject of the condition survey carried out in respect of the specified work to be re-surveyed and must submit the re-survey to National Highways for its approval.
- (2) If the re-survey carried out pursuant to sub-paragraph (1) indicates that any damage has been caused to any highways structure or pavement, the undertaker must submit a scheme for remedial works in writing to National Highways for its approval in writing, which must not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, and must carry out the remedial works at its own cost and in accordance with the scheme submitted.
- (3) If within 28 days of National Highways giving its approval pursuant to sub-paragraph (2) the undertaker fails to carry out the remedial work in accordance with the approved scheme, National Highways may carry out the steps required of the undertaker and may recover from the undertaker

any expenditure reasonably incurred by National Highways in so doing, such sum to be payable within 30 days of demand.

- (4) National Highways may, at its discretion, at the same time as giving its approval to the condition survey pursuant to sub-paragraph (2), give notice in writing to the undertaker stating that National Highways will remedy the damage identified by the condition survey and National Highways may recover from the undertaker any reasonable expenditure incurred by National Highways in so doing.
- (5) Within 10 weeks of the completion of a specified work, the undertaker must submit to National Highways the as built information, both in hard copy and electronic form.
- (6) The undertaker must within a reasonable time make available to National Highways upon reasonable request copies of any survey or inspection reports produced pursuant to any inspection or survey of any specified work following its completion that the undertaker may from time to time carry out.

Indemnity

- **26.**—(1) The undertaker must indemnify and keep National Highways indemnified from and against all losses, costs, claims, expenses, demands, proceedings, penalties, damages or liabilities suffered by National Highways arising from or in connection with any claim, demand, action or proceedings arising out of, or as a consequence of anything done pursuant to the terms of this Part provided that National Highways notifies the undertaker in writing of any claim or demand and the quantum of that claim or demand.
- (2) Within 30 days of the receipt of the notification referred to in sub-paragraph (1) the undertaker must pay to National Highways the amount specified as the quantum of such claim.
- (3) Nothing in sub-paragraph (1) imposes any liability on the undertaker with respect to any losses, costs, claims, expenses, demands, proceedings, penalties, damages or liabilities to the extent that they are attributable to the act, neglect or default of National Highways, its officers, servants, contractors or agents.

Warranties

27. The undertaker must procure warranties from the contractor and designer in relation to the specified works to the effect that all reasonable skill care and due diligence will be exercised in constructing and designing the specified works including the selection of materials, goods, equipment and plant, such warranties to be provided to National Highways before the specified work commences.

Expert determination

- **28.**—(1) Article 46 (arbitration) does not apply to this Part.
- (2) Any difference under this Part may be referred to and settled by a single independent and suitable person who holds appropriate professional qualifications and is a member of a professional body relevant to the matter in dispute acting as an expert, such person to be agreed by the parties or, in the absence of agreement following the period in sub-paragraph (3), identified by the President of the Institution of Civil Engineers.
- (3) All parties involved in settling any difference must use best endeavours to do so within 21 days from the date of a dispute first being notified in writing by one party to the other and in the absence of the difference being settled within that period the expert must be appointed within 21 days of the notification of the dispute.
 - (4) The expert must—
 - (a) invite the parties to make submissions to the expert in writing and copied to the other party to be received by the expert within 21 days of the expert's appointment;
 - (b) permit a party to comment on the submissions made by the other party within 21 days of receipt of the submission;
 - (c) issue a decision within 42 days of receipt of the submissions under sub-paragraph (b); and

- (d) give reasons for their decision.
- (5) Any determination by the expert is final and binding, except in the case of manifest error in which case the difference that has been subject to expert determination may be referred to and settled by arbitration under article 46 (arbitration).
- (6) The fees of the expert are payable by the parties in such proportions as the expert may determine or, in the absence of such determination, equally.

SCHEDULE 10 DOCUMENTS TO BE CERTIFIED

Article 44

(1)	(2)	(3)
Document	Document Reference	Revision
Book of reference	Volume 4, Document 4.3	
Works plans	Volume 2, Document 2.4	
Land plans	Volume 2, Document 2.2	
Crown land plans	Volume 2, Document 2.7	
Streets, rights of way and access plans	Volume 2, Document 2.5	
Classification of roads plans	Volume 2, Document 2.8	
Speed limits and traffic	Volume 2, Document 2.14	
regulations plans		
Environmental masterplan	Volume 2, Document 2.13	
General arrangement plans	Volume 2, Document 2.9	
Engineering section	Volume 2, Document 2.10	
drawings		
Environmental statement	Volume 6, Documents 6.1 to 6.15	
Environmental management	Volume 7, Document 7.3	
plan (1st iteration)		
Register of environmental	Volume 7, Document 7.4	
actions and commitments		

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This note is not part of the Order)

This Order authorises Gloucestershire County Council to carry out alteration works to Junction 10 of the M5 motorway, in summary comprising the demolition of the existing A4019 overbridge and the construction of a new grade separated junction with four slip roads to and from the M5 motorway; to dual sections of the A4019; to construct the West Cheltenham Link Road; and to carry out all associated works.

This Order permits Gloucestershire County Council to acquire, compulsorily or by agreement, land and rights in land and to use land for this purpose.

The Order also makes provision in connection with the maintenance of the authorised development.

A copy of the plans, engineering section drawings, book of reference and environmental statement mentioned in this Order and certified in accordance with article 44 (certification of plans etc.) may be inspected free of charge during working hours at Shire Hall, Westgate Street, Gloucester GL1 2TG; Tewkesbury Borough Council, Gloucester Road, Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire GL20 5TT; and Cheltenham Borough Council, Municipal Offices, Promenade, Cheltenham GL50 9SA.

AtkinsRéalis

5th Floor, Block 5 Shire Hall Bearland Gloucester GL1 2TH

Tel: +44 (0) 8000 514 514

© AtkinsRéalis except where stated otherwise